

Seeks City's Aid To Bolster Its Music Image

GOLD ROAD LEADS TO CHICAGO



The Edgar Winter Group

"Round & Round" 5-10922 Their new single On Epic Records





THE INTERNATIONAL MUSIC-RECORD WEEKLY

GEORGE ALBERT President and Publisher MARTY OSTROW **Executive Vice President IRV LICHTMAN** Vice President and Director of Editorial CHRISTIE BARTER West Coast Manager Editorial New York KENNY KERNER ROBERT ADELS MARK PINES

Hollywood MARK ALBERT CHARLES COPLEN Research

MIKE MARTUCCI Research Manager BOBBY SIEGEL Advertising ED ADLUM Art Director WOODY HARDING Coin Machine & Vending ED ADLUM Manager

DON DROSSELL

CAMILLE COMPASIO, Chicago

Circulation THERESA TORTOSA Manager

CHRISTIE BARTER 6565 Sunset Blvd. (Suite 525), Hollywood, Calif. 90028 Phone: (213) Hollywood 9-2966

IGUEL SMIRNOFF elgrano 3252, Piso 4 ''B'' Buenos Aires, Argentina Phone: 87-6796

1560 Bayview Ave., Toronto, 17, Ontario Phone: (416) 489-2166

FRANK LIPSIK 5-Rue Alfred Dormeuil 7B Croissy Phone: 225-26-31

PAUL ACKET Theresiastraat 59–63, The Hague Phone: B37700

GABRIELE G. ABBATE Viale A. Doria 10, 20124 Milano

ETIENNE SMET Postbus 56, B-2700 Sint-Niklaas Phone: (03) 76-54-39

PETER SMITH 40 Winters Way, Doncaster 310B, Victoria, Australia

SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$35 per year anywhere in the U.S.A., Published weekly at 34 N. Crystal St., E. Strouds-burg, Pa. by Cash Box, 119 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., U.S.A. and additional offices.

Copyright © 1972 by The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Copyright under Universal Copyright Convention.

Adv. Mgr. SACHIO SAITO 1-11-2-Chome Shinbashi, Minato-Ku, Tokyo Phona: 504-1651 Editorial Mgr. FUMIYO TACHIBANA 1-11-2-Chome Shinbashi, Minato-Ku, Tokyo Phone: 504-1651

JUANITA JONES 806 16th Ave. South, Nashville, Tenn. 37203 Phone: (615) 244-2898

CAMILLE COMPASIO 29 E. Madison St., Chicago, III. Phone: (312) FI 6-7272

DORRIS LAND 3 Cork St., London WI Phone: 01-7342374

HOLLYWOOD

NASHVILLE

CHICAGO

ENGLAND

ARGENTINA

CANADA

FRANCE

HOLLAND

ITALY

BELGIUM

AUSTRALIA

JAPAN

WALT GREALIS

Vol. XXXIV -- Number 20/November 4, 1972

Publication Office/119 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019/Telephone: JUdson 6-2640/Cable Address Cash Box, N. Y.

Everybody Wants To Be An A&R Man: So, Why Not!

The old "suggestion box" approach is always a good idea. From the employee point-of-view, it gives everybody a chance to get across an idea that could, in its utter simplicity, make for a more efficiently run office or, perhaps, assembly line; it gives the employee an opportunity to play management, and for those whose idea is accepted, it certainly provides a solid morale boost, especially when recognition in one form or another is accorded that individual.

The "suggestion box" concept may sound a little naive for the music industry, but its application in a more sophisticated form should be a constant endeavor of any large music entity where there is a large employee roster. And we're not thinking strictly in terms of office routine, but of product creativity itself. For the music industry is, when you get down to it, limitless in its need for creative ideas that can lead to successful product. Everybody, so the industry cliche tells it, wants to be an A&R man.

Music firms should be taking advantage of this by encouraging all members of their operations to suggest an A&R concept. This can run the gamut of remembering an old tune

that could be brought back by its rendition by one of the label's artists; it could be a novelty idea whose time has come; or an LP concept waiting to be tried. Ideas. Ideas. Ideas. The industry thrives on them, and wise is the company which makes it plain to its employees that they have an opendoor to express them.

The music (or spoken-word) idea is something that any one who loves the sound of music can be a pro at. People with a passion for music are real professionals in the sense that they have a very good concept of what they like, a taste they can share with millions of others. This also brings to mind the possibility of even going outside the company to ask the general public for ideas, making of it a nationwide contest.

The least, however, a music company should provide is a climate wherein its own employees realize that their ideas, no matter how wild they may seem, can have a hearing. To paraphrase the current political arena sloganeering, such an opendoor concept can bring a company together-and, to be sure, offer a refreshing collection of product ideas that just might pan out.

Mar Toploo Singles

10000			
	NIGHTS IN WHITE SATIN Moody Blues-Deram 85023 (Dist: London)	2	7
24	BURNING LOVE Elvis Presley-RCA 0769	3	4
3	DING-A-LING Chuck Berry-Chess 2131	1	1
4	GARDEN PARTY Rick Nelson-Decca 32980	5	10
5	I'LL BE AROUND Spinners-Atlantic 2904	6	8
6	I CAN SEE CLEARLY NOW Johnny Nash-Epic 10902	7	13
7	FREDDIE'S DEAD Curtis Mayfield-Curtom 1975 (Dist: Buddah)	8	9
8	BEN Michael Jackson-Motown 1207		
9	LISTEN TO THE MUSIC	4	2
10	GOOD TIME CHARLIE'S GOT THE BLUES	12	16
11	Danny O'Keefe-Signpost 70006 (Dist: Atlantic)	11	12
12	Lobo-Big Tree 147 (Dist: Bell) EVERYBODY PLAYS THE FOOL	14	22
13	Main Ingredient-RCA 0731	9	3
14	Helen Reddy-Capitol 13350	19	28
15	Sallery-Sussex 239 (Dist: Buduah)	16	19
16	5th Dimension-Bell 261	18	21
10	Harold Melvin & Blue Notes-Phila. Int'l 3520 (Dist: Epic)	27	48
17	THUNDER & LIGHTNING Chi Coltrane-Columbia 45640	20	24
18	WITCHY WOMAN Eagles-Asylum 11008 (Dist: Atlantic)	21	27
19	SUMMER BREEZE Seals & Crofts-Warner Bros. 7606	22	36
20	TIGHT ROPE Leon Russell-Shelter 7825	10	11
21	CITY OF NEW ORLEANS		
22	Arlo Guthrie-Reprise 1103	23	23
23	Alice Cooper-Warner Bros. 7631 DON'T EVER BE LONELY	26	41
24	Cornelius Brothers & Sister Rose (United Artists 50954) SPACEMAN	24	25
25	Nilsson-RCA 0788	28	33
	Bill Withers-Susseex 241 (Dist: Buddah)	13	5
26	DON'T DO IT The Band-Caoitol 3433	30	34
27	STARTING ALL OVER AGAIN Mel & Tim-Stax 127	29	30
28	YOU OUGHT TO BE WITH ME Al Green-Hi 2227 (Dist: London)	42	67
29	GO ALL THE WAY Raspberries-Capitol 3348	15	6
30	AMERICAN CITY SUITE Cashman & West-Dunhill 4342	34	43
31	PAPA WAS A ROLLING STONE Temptations-Gordy 7121F (Dist: Motown)	38	54
32	LOVING YOU JUST CROSSED MY MIND		
33	Sam Neely-Capitol 3381	32	39
-	Jim Croce-ABC 11335	45	62

34	ROCK 'N ROLL SOUL		
35	Grand Funk-Capitol 3363	41	47
36	King Floyd-Chimneyville 443 (Dist: Atlantic)	35	37
37	Mott The Hoople-Columbia 45673	37	42
38	America-Warner Bros. 7641 CAN'T YOU HEAR THE SONG?	56	72
39	Wayne Newton-Chelsea 0105 (Dist: RCA) BABY DON'T GET HOOKED ON	40	45
	Mac Davis-Columbia 45618	25	18
40	FUNNY FACE Donna Fargo-Dot 17429 (Dist: Paramount)	49	59
41	IT NEVER RAINS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA		
42	Albert Hammond-Mums 601() (Dist: Epic)	52	63
~	Delegates-Mainstream 5525	55	71
43	Stylistics-Avco 4603	53	64
44	BABY SITTER Betty Wright-Alston 4614 (Dist: Atlantic)	48	56
45	THEME FROM THE MAN Isaac Hayes-Enterprise 9058 (Dist: Stax)	51	60
46	CRAZY HORSES The Osmonds-MGM	57	73
47	A MAN SIZED JOB Denise LaSalle-Westbound 206 (Dist: Janus)	50	58
48	CLAIR		
49	Gilbert O'Sullivan-MAM 3636 (Dist: London) GUILTY	60	81
50	Al Green-Bell 45258 SOMETHING'S WRONG WITH M	46 E	50
51	Austin Roberts-Chelsea 0101 (Dist: RCA)	59	68
52	Chicago-Columbia 45717 MIDNIGHT RIDER	70	-
	Joe Cocker-A&M 1370	31	31
53	Donny Osmond-MGM 14424	33	29
54	CORNER OF THE SKY Jackson 5-Motown 1214	73	_
55	Hot Butter-Musicor 1458	17	15
56	ROCKIN' PNEUMONIA- BOOGIE WOOGIE FLU		
- 7	Johnny Rivers-United Artists 50960	77	88
57	I'LL MAKE YOU MUSIC Beverly Bremers-Scepter 12363	54	55
58	FROM THE BEGINING Emerson, Lake & Palmer-Cotillion 44158	44	40
59	THAT'S HOW LOVE GOES Jermaine Jackson-Motown 1201	43	44
60	TOGETHER ALONE Melanie-Neighborhood 4207 (Dist: Paramount)	672	66
61	SWEET SURRENDER		
62	Bread-Elektra 45818 DIDN'T KNOW I LOVED YOU Gary Glitter-Bell	— 79	
63	IF YOU LET ME		
64	Eddie Kendricks-Tamla 54222 WE CAN MAKE IT TOGETHER	66	70
65	Steve & Eydie-MGM 1438 POOR BOY	69	75
66	Casey Kelly-Elektra 45804 WHY CAN'T WE BE LOVERS	71	77
	Holland, Dozier featuring Lamont Holland- Invictus 9125 (Dist: Capitol)	72	79

1	67	ME & MRS. JONES Billy Paul-Phila. Int'l 3521 (Dist: Epic)	81	92
	68	DOWN TO THE NIGHTCLUB		
	<mark>6</mark> 9	Tower Of Power-Warner Bros. 7635	75	82
	70	Joe Simon-Soundstage 1508 (Dist: Epic) WHAT AM I CRYING FOR	76	83
	71	Dennis Yost & Classics IX-MGM South 7002 SO LONG DIXIE	83	93
	72	Blood, Sweat & Tears-Columbia 45661 AND YOU AND I (PART I)	78	84
	73	SUNNY DAYS	—	-
	74	Lighthouse-Evolution 1069	86	90
	75	Neil Diamond-UNI 55352 SPECIAL SOMEONE	-	-
	76	Heywoods-Family 0911 (Dist: Paramount)	80	91
	77	Buildog-Decca 32996	87	96
	78	Petula Clark-MGM 14431 WORK TO DO	82	87
	79	Isley BrosT-Neck 936 (Dist: Buddah) ONE LIFE TO LIVE	88	-
	80	Manhattans-Deluxe 139 (Dist: King)	89 L	-
		EVER KNOW Donny Hathaway-Atlantic 6903	93	100
	81	CELEBRATION		
	82	Tommy James-Roulette 7135	85	95
	83	ALIVE Boo Coop Ato 5000	_	
	84	Bee Gees-Atco 6909	_	_
	85	Clean Living-Vanguard 35162	96	-
	86	Bones-Signpost 70008 (Dist: Atlantic)	91	97
		Englebert Humperdinck-Parrot 40072 (Dist: London)	92	—
	87	YOUR MAMA DON'T DANCE Loggins & Messina-Columbia 45719	_	_
	88	DETERIORATA National Lampoon-Blue Thumb 218	94	100
	89	I FOUND MY DAD Joe Simon-Spring 130 (Dist: Polydor)	_	_
	90	MEMPHIS AT SUNRISE The Bar-Kays-Volt 4081	95	98
	91	THE PEOPLE TREE Sammy Davis JrMGM 14426	98	_
	92	DANCING IN THE MOONLIGHT King Harvest-Perception 515	100	
	93	LIES J. J. Cale-Shelter 7326 (Dist: Capitol)		_
	94	KEEPER OF THE CASTLE Four Tops-Dunhill 4330	_	_
	95	SUNDAY MORNING SUNSHINE		
1	96	Harry Chapin-Elektra 45811	99	-
1	97	Stefan-Stax 0145	97	99
	98	The Move-United Artists 50928 SMOKE GETS IN YOUR EYES	-	-
	99	Blue Haze-A&M 1357	-	-
		Sparks-Bearsville 006 (Dist: WB)		-

I GUESS I'LL MISS THE MAN Supremes-Motown 1213

100

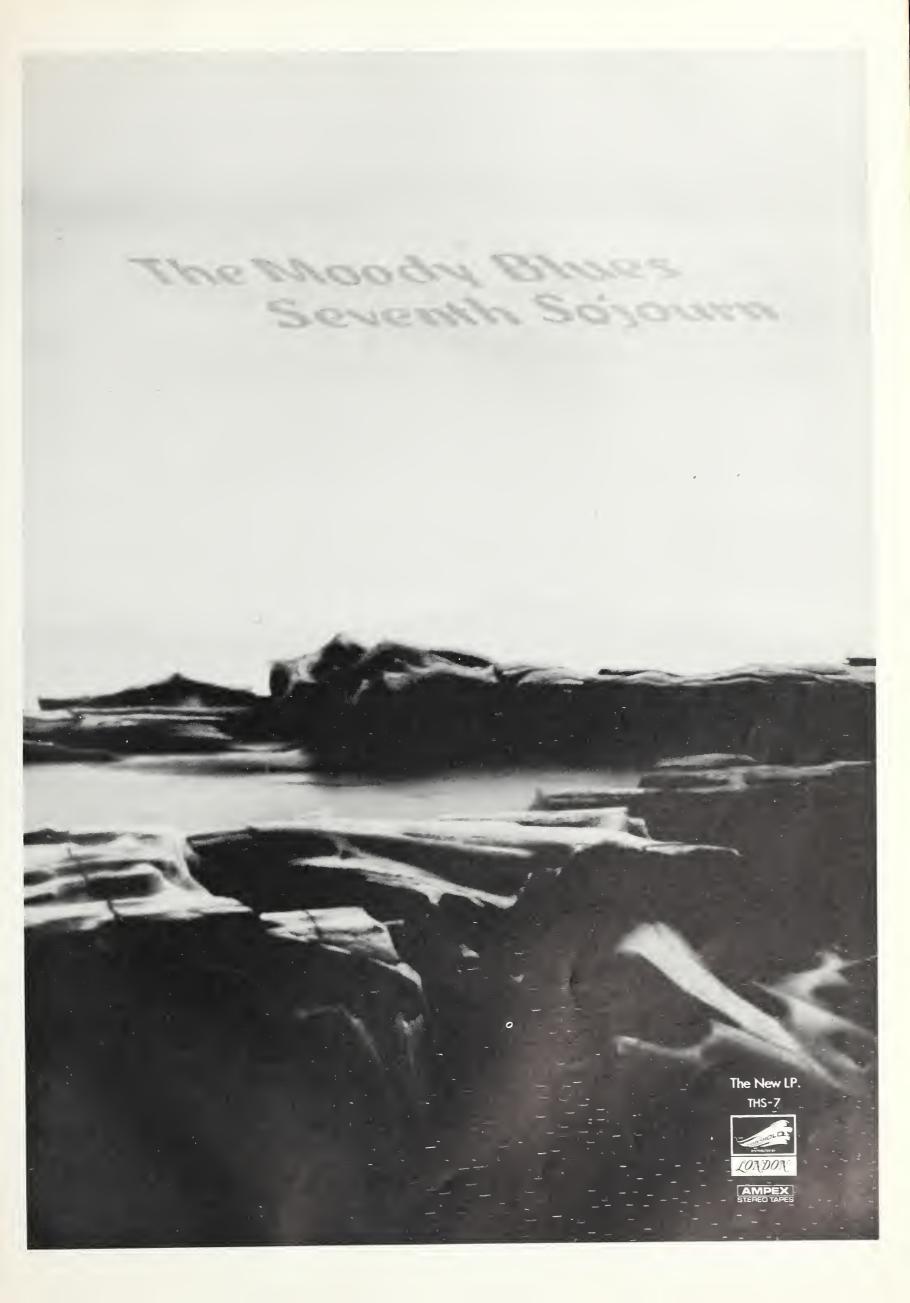
0

0

C

ALPHABETIZED TOP 100 (INCLUDING PUBLISHERS AND LICENSEES)

Alive (R.S.O.—ASCAP) All The Young Dudes (Moth—BMI) American City Suite (Blendingwell—ASCAP) Baby Don't Get (Screen Gems/Columbia—BMI) Baby Sitter (Sherlyn—BMI) Ben (Jobete—ASCAP) Burning Love (Combine—BMI) Can't You Hear The Song (Dick James—BMI). Celebration (Mandan—BMI) City Of New Orleans (Kama Rippa/Flash Turnpike—ASCAP) Clair (Mam—ASCAP) Convention '72 (Nik-Nik—ASCAP) Convention '72 (Nik-Nik—ASCAP) Convention '72 (Nik-Nik—ASCAP) Convent of The Sky (Jobete/Belwin Mills —ASCAP) Dancing In The Moonlight (Unart—BMI) Deteriorata (Coney Island White Fish—ASCAP) Dialogue (Big Elk—ASCAP) Dialogue (Big Elk—ASCAP) Don't Kow I Loved You (Leed—ASCAP) Don't Coney Claete—BMI) Don't Coney Island White Fish—ASCAP) Don't Do It (Jobete—BMI) Don't Loved You (Leed—ASCAP) Don't Ever Be Lonely (Unart/Stagedoor—BMI) Lown To The Nightclub (Kuptillo—ASCAP) Coney Elsand	1 Believe In Music (Screen Gem/Col.—BMI) 14 1 Believe In Music (Screen Gem/Col.—BMI) 14 1 Can See Clearly Now (Caymen—ASCAP) 6 1 I Found My Dad (Assorted—BMI) 89 1 I Guess I'II Miss The Man (Jobete/Belwin 90 1 I Guess I'II Miss The Man (Jobete/Belwin 90 1 I Veve You More (Sealark—BMI) 80 1 I Love You More (Sealark—BMI) 80 2 I'd Love You To Want Me (Kaiser/Famous 11 1 I f Vou Don't Know Me (Assorted—BMI) 11 1 If You Don't Know Me (Assorted—BMI) 16 3 If You Let Me (Stone Agate—BMI) 16 3 If You Wasic (Dramatist—BMI) 57 4 I'll Be Around (Beliboy/Assorted—BMI) 57 3 I'r Stone In Love With You (Bellboy/Assorted—BMI) 57) 94 93) 93) 822 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67	Sunday Morning Sunshine (Story Song—ASCAP) Sunny Days (Cam-USA—BMI) That's How Love Goes (Jobete—ASCAP) That's How Love Goes (Jobete—ASCAP) Theme From the Man (East Memphis) (Incense—BMI) Thight Rope (Skyhill—BMI) Tight Rope (Skyhill—BMI) Use Me (Interior—BMI) Use Me (Interior—BMI) Walk On Water (Prophet—ASCAP) Walk On Water (Prophet—ASCAP) We Can Make It Together (Kolob—BMI) We Can Make It Together (Kolob—BMI) We Can Make It Together (Kolob—BMI) What Am I Crying For (Low-Sa—BMI) Why Ora't We Be Lovers (Gold Forever—BMI) Why Can't We Be Lovers (Gold Forever—BMI) Witchy Woman (Kicking Bear/Benchmark— ASCAP) BMI) Wonder Girl (Half—ASCAP) Wonder Girl (Half—ASCAP) Work To Do (Triple Three—BMI) Work To Do (Triple With Me (Jec/AI Green—BMI) You Ought To Be With Me (Jec/AI Green—BMI) Your Mama Don't Dance (Wingate/Jasperilla—	19 95 73 61 59 45 17 20 60 25 37 74 64 77 70 53
--	---	---	--	--



JOHN HAMBRICK Windmill In A Jet Filled Sky



()

BROWN BAG RECORDS Distributed by United Artists Records, Inc.

Biggest Pirate Raid Yet Nets \$5 Mil In Bogus Tapes

N.J. Firms Hit

NEW YORK—In the biggest pirate raid yet, more than two million bogus tapes as well as large quantities of blank cartridges and tape duplicating equipment were seized and impounded last week (25) following raids on three large pirate tape duplicating plants in various parts of New Jersey. The seized tapes and equipment

plants in various parts of New Jersey. The seized tapes and equipment had an estimated value of more than \$5 million. The following day, U.S. Tapes of North Bergen, N.J. was enjoined from making bogus product. The raids and seizures climaxed investigations conducted over a period of months throughout New Jersey by the Recording Industry Association



View of the interior of the Na-tional Cinematape duplicating plant in Englewood, New Jersey, one of three pirate tape manufacturing in-stallations raided by Federal mar-shalls last week. Photo courtesy of The Record, Hackensack, N.J.

FRONT COVER:



Continuing along their gold-paved road to success is Columbia's Chica-go. The group's latest LP, Chicago V, became their fifth consecutive album to sell over a million copies, maintaining number one chart status for over two months and still remain-ing in the top ten. The five Chicago albums released by Columbia in the past four years, have enjoyed massive international sales, making the group one of the most successful acts in the world. world.

world. Coming off the singles chart with "Saturday In The Park," Ch'cago is now on the way to its biggest single hit with "Dialogue," also taken from the James William Guercio-produced Chicago V LP. Chicago, composed of Peter Cetera, Terry Kath, Robert Lamm, Lee Lour-ghnane, Walt Parazaider, James Pankow and Danny Seraphine, is cur-

Pankow and Danny Seraphine, is cur-rently on a major tour of colleges throughout the nation.

INDEX

Album Review	32
Coin Machine Section54-	-58
Country Music Section46-	51
Insight & Sound	28
Looking Ahead	16
New Additions To Playlist	12
Radio Active Chart	16
Radio News Report	18
R&B Top 60	44
Single Reviews	20
Talent On Stage	34
Tape News	28
Top 100 Albums	43
Vital Statistics	16

Cash Box - November 4, 1972

of America and by the law firm of Abeles & Clark in behalf of The Harry Fox Agency, which represents most music publishers. Armed with writs of seizure issued by U.S. District Court Judge Freder-ick Lacey in Newark, and accompa-nied by Federal marshalls, represen-tatives of the recording and music publishing industries raided the fol-lowing operations: Melody Recordings, Inc., Fairfield, N. J., whose principal is Al Cecchi, also known as Al Cohen. Merican Cartridge Recordings (ACR) and National Cinematape, Inc., Englewood, N. J. ACR is a di-vision of National Communications Arts, Inc., and is headed by Alexan-der. Muge tractor-trailers were em-ployed to transport the seized pirated tapes, blank cartridges, master dupli-cators and slave units to a warehouse where they were impounded. **Publishers, Label Action**

Publishers, Label Action

The seizure writs issued by Judge Lacey followed a hearing at which evidence was presented by 54 music publishers that the above-named firms were infringing on their music copy-right. The publishers, in a class

(Cont'd on p. 36)

Stax Enters Nat'l Dist. **Ties With Columbia Label**

NEW YORK — The Stax label has made a national distribution deal with Columbia Records.

Columbia Records. The deal, understood to have been signed last Wed. (25), brings into the Columbia orbit one of the key indie labels of the industry. Some of its key artists, like Issac Hayes and the Staple Singers, are among the leaders in the present across-the-board showing of black performers. It's fur-ther understood that Columbia will obtain pressing rights for Stax sin-gles product, with LP merchandise to be pressed on an indie pressing plant basis. basis.

be pressed on an indie pressing plant basis. On a distribution level, the Stax/Columbia arrangement strikes another blow at indie distribution, which in recent years has lost many strong label entities which have asso-ciated themselves in one way or an-other with labels that, like Columbia, operate their own branch systems. The Memphis label, headed by Jim Stewart and Al Bell, has had previous distribution associations. First, it was Atlantic Records. The company went indie for awhile and later was ac-quired by Famous Music. Stewart and Bell eventually bought back the com-pany from Famous, and resumed its indie status. Other acts on the Stax roster in-

Other acts on the Stax roster in-clude the Dramatics, Freddie Robin-son, O. B. McClinton, Kim Weston,

the Bar-Kays, Rufus Thomas, David Porter, Little Milton, Luther Ingram, Billy Eckstine, the Temprees, among others. The company also has a suc-cessful year-old gospel line, Gospel Truth Truth.

The custom label division of Columbia/Epic also distributes such labels as Monument, Philadelphia In-ternational, Mums, Entrance, TMI, Purphered Prophesy.

Stax Heading For Top Yule Sales Period

MEMPHIS — "Based on a major plunge into the white market in addi-tion to our solid roots in the black community, Stax recording artists biggest Christmas sale community, Stax recording artists will have the biggest Christmas sale in the history of the company," it was predicted by Al Bell, exec vice-president.

ident. "Our increased sales picture puts us nearer to the goal we see as a major force in the entire American record-ing industry," Bell said, stressing "the company expects to hit this peak within the next three years." "While in years past, soul music was purchased almost furtively, the market has widened in both white and black areas," according to Bell. (Cont'd on p. 36)

NY Industry Seeks City Aid To Help Bolster Music Image

NEW YORK — Aid from the city itself, overt recognition of and pride in New York music ans' professional-ism; a change in attitude toward working and living in New York; the need to publicize the town's recording capacity and the town's recording capacity of the t achievements as other recording cen-ters have been doing; less emphasis on clock-watching by studio musicians on clock-watching by studio musicians and greater involvement in trying to achieve success for a recording, and a possible reduction of the high studio rates, were some of the suggestions that highlighted a meeting of the New York members of the Record Academy (NARAS) last Wed. even-ing (25), in RCA's recording studios. Billed as "What Happened to Rec-ording in New York?", the in-depth look at Gotham's recording scene

'Virgin' To Open NY's Village East

NEW YORK --- "Virgin," the new NEW YORK — "Virgin," the new rock opera released by Paramount Records, will open Village East, for-merly Fillmore East, with a month-long performance starting on Nov. 18. The work, by Father John O'Reilly, was showcased by the label at the Philharmonic Hall on Wed., Oct. 18, to introduce it to the trade and consumer press. The Village East production is being staged for the general public.

Nader Latin Fest In MSG On Nov. 10

NEW YORK — Richard Nader, of Rock 'n Roll Revival fame, is putting on a Latin Music Festival in Madison Square Garden the evening of Friday,

Square Garden the evening of Friday, Nov. 10. Featuring all elements of today's Latin sound, including Latin soul, rock and jazz, the fest will feature Tito Puente, Eddie & Charlie Palmi-eri, Ray Barretto, Johnny Pacheco, Joe Cuba, Orchestra Harlow. Mongo Santamaria, Cal Tjader, Willie Bobo and the Tommy Jonsen Dancers. Latin deejays from the New York area will also appear. Tickets will be scaled at \$5.50, \$6.50 and \$7.50.

featured a panel of two top union officials, Robert Crothers of the AFM's national office and Al Knopf of Local 802, plus Phil Kraus, head of the Musiciane Baccaline Committee of Local 802, plus Phil Kraus, head of the Musicians Recording Committee, Ms. Chris Conrad, a Special Assistant to Mayor Lindsay, Phil Ramone, pres-ident of the local NARAS chapter, producer and part-owner of A & R Recording Studios, and Buzzy Willis, director of R & B Music for RCA

Records. Under the questioning of Dick Jablow, NARAS counsel, who served as moderator, the panel responded to queries from the moderator as well as from the numerous NARAS members and guesta who attended the two and

from the numerous NARAS members and guests who attended the two and a quarter hour conference. Crothers focused on the decen-tralization of recording as one of the causes for the reduction in New York activity, noting that successful studios are functioning in such unex-pected places as Tupelo, Mississippi; Maynard, Massachusetts; Flint, Mich-igan: Fort Wayne. Indiana, in addiigan; Fort Wayne, Indiana, in addi-(Cont'd on p. 36)

Commentary On Copyright Of Recordings

NEW YORK - Upon request by the

NEW YORK — Upon request by the RIAA, Dorothy Keziah, who heads the music section of the examining division of the Copyright Office, has prepared a commentary on the procedural aspects and short-comings of the amendment to the Copyright Act that provides a limited statutory copyright in sound recordings. According to Stan Gortkiov, pres-ident of RIAA, the commentary is required since if administration is "not accurately and effectively han-d'ed, copyright protection is perma-nently lost and cannot be regained by mere corrective action. It is imper-ative that companies in our industry which seek copyrights are well in-formed as to the problems and procedures of such administration." As a service to the trade, Cash Box has re-printed Mrs Keziah's commen-tary starting on pg. 22.

London Sees Top 6 Months Sales In History

NEW YORK—London Records says it will eclipse all its previous sales records for a six-month period. Ac-cording to Herb Goldfarb, vice pres-ident for sales and marketing, figures already in the books for the compa-ny's second (July to Sept.) quarter combined with current third (Oct. to Dec.) quarter projections show that earlier predictions of new record sales will be realized "with ease." Factors in the record-breaking per-formance include the chart dominance of such acts as Al Green, the Moody Blues and Gilbert O'Sullivan. In addi-tion, the company is also benefitting

tion, the company is also benefitting at the retail level by the presence of record numbers of its acts on the personal appearance tour circuit.

Unveiled for the market in three consecutive weeks of Oct. were new albums by Al Green, Savoy Brown and the Moody Blues and new singles by Gilbert O'Sullivan and Al Green.

Wagoner & Parton In New RCA Pacts

NASHVILLE — At a luncheon ban-quet celebrating the 20th Anniversary of Porter Wagoner as an artist with of Porter Wagoner as an artist with RCA, Rocco Laginestra, president of RCA's record division, announced that the label had re-signed Wagoner to a new long term contract, and at the same time signed a lengthy new agreement with Dolly Parton, co-star of the Wagoner show.

Canada Communications Meet England Wins 3 Prizes At Luxembourg See Int'l News

DUE TO AN INCREDIBLE DEMAND, THE TITLE SONG FROM THE YEAR'S MOST EXPLOSIVE RECORD AND MOVIE IS NOW

THE SINGLE

0

0



CURTIS MAYFIELD THE ALBUM-1,400,000 PLUS FREDDIE'S DEAD-1,179,000 PLUS THE MOVIE-OVER \$10,000,000 GROSSED

AND ALL STILL GOING STRONG ON CURTOM RECORDS, FROM THE BUDDAH GROUP

'Lady,' 'Pippin' Spotlight Jobete's Copyright Diversity

The expansion of om an outlet for NEW YORK — The expansion of Jobete Music from an outlet for songs recorded on its parent Motown label to a diversified publishing oper-ation is strikingly in evidence these days.

In the film area, the company is represented with music from the Di-ana Ross-starred film bio of the late Billie Holiday. "Lady Sings the Blues," which promises to be one of the big box-office successes of the year.

On Broadway, Jobete is co-publisher with Belwin-Mills of Steve Schwartz' "Pippin" score. The show opened on Broadway last week to generally favorable reviews.

generally favorable reviews. As noted by Robert Gordy, vp of Jobete, labels showed a keen awareness of the "Lady" score with a number of pre-release recordings of Michele Legrand's theme song, which now sports a lyric, "Happy." by Smokey Robinson. Roger Williams (Kapp) and Lee Holdridge (Paramount) have current singles on the theme. the theme.

Another movie song of note at Jobete is "Ben," with the Michael Jackson (Motown) single well over the million-mark in sales. Jobete Music hopes to have an Academy Award winner here.

Prior to the New York run of "Pip-pin," Motown released two songs from the show by the Supremes ("Guess I'll Miss the Man") and the Jackson Five ("Corner of the Sky").

Jackson Five ("Corner of the Sky"). "There are many other songs in PIPPIN which we believe are equally as important," states Marty Wekser, Director of Jobete's East Coast Pro-fessional Activities. "We have made full scale demos of many of these (With You, Morning Glow, Love Song) which we are showing to key producers, artists, managers and agents throught the country." Full exploitation of the Pippin score will be handled by Jobete in conjunction with Belwin-Mills. Jay Lowy, direc-tor of west coast professional activi-

UA Opens Denver Dist.

NEW YORK — A new Denver dis-tributor, Record Sales Corporation of Colorado, opened its doors last week. The operation is a part of the mass merchandising division of United Art-ists and is on the same premises as Musical Isle of America's Denver rack jobbing and one-stop branch. The lat-ter is also a part of the UA mass merchandising division. Both entities are headed by general manager Bob Krug.

According to Krug, the company's first new line for distribution is the entire Buddah Records Group. In-cluded in the Buddah wing are Char-isma, Cobblestone, a new jazz line, Kurtom. Hot Wax, Kama-Sutra, Pace, Pavilion, Sussex, T-Neck. Other lines are All Platinum, Stang, Turbo, which is prt of the All Platinum line, and Music Merchant, a new R&B la-bel. bel.

Also pacted by the city's newest distributor is the Bever'y Hills label, a West Coast line headed by Morris Diamond.

Grammy Deadline

NEW YORK — Voting members of the Record Academy (NARAS) are reminded that the deadline for mailing their entry forms for this year's Grammy Awards is Monday, Oct 20th year's Gr Oct. 30th.

Academy officials stress the impor-tance of members submitting entries on time, noting that failure to do so could possibly result in their choices failing to appear on the important pre-nominations list from which the eventual Grammy winners are selectties points out that the company is also celebrating a number one million seller, "Ben" by Michael Jackson. "In-strumental and vocal covers are now really starting to happen with such artists as Roger Williams and Peter Nero among others. "Ben must be considered as an early contender for an Academy Award in the Best Song Category," concludes Lowy.

Other Projects

Future film projects include "Trou-ble Man" starring Robert Hooks. Marvin Gaye wrote the film score and will release a single record of the title song. Motown will follow the single with the release of the soundtrack album. Jobete publishes the score in conjunction with 20th Century Fox Music Corp. Music Corp.

"Other film and Broadway proper-"Other film and Broadway proper-ties are being evaluated at this time," indicated Robert Gordy, "as Jobete continues to expand as a multi-faceted music publisher." Jobete Mu-sic celebrated its two Broadway pre-mieres by giving a party last Wednes-day (25) at Mykonos Restaurant. Record artists, producers, performers, managers, disk jockeys and members of the press comprised the over 300 people in attendance.

Rifkinds Sign Gerald To Prod Writer Pact

NEW YORK — Roy and Julie Rif-kind have just signed Raeford Ger-ald in exclusive deal as producer-writer. Gerald, who has written and produced Millie Jackson's last three successes, has been signed to Guardi-conductions are of the Piffind an Productions, one of the Rifkind companies.

Gerald, 28 years old and born in North Carolina, produced Millie Jack-son's "Child of God," "Ask Me What You Want" and "My Man, A Sweet Man," which he also co-wrote. -He also wrote and produced her next sin-"I Miss You Baby," which Spring gle. will be shipping soon.

Gerald, who co-authored one of Joe Simon's first Spring hits "Your Turn To Cry," will also produce Simon's next LP, due for release early in 1973. Simon's current Spring single is "I Found My Dad," produced by Gamble and Huff.

His exclusive producer-writer deal marks the first time the Rifkinds have ever signed such an arrangement with anyone. In addition to his writing and working with Spring Records artists, Gerald will produce other artists, to be released on the Spring label.

Tex Ritter Connie B. Gay Award Winner

NASHVILLE, TENN. — The CMA Founding President's Award, also known as the Connie B. Gay award, which is given each year to someone in the country music field for his contribution toward the betterment of Country Music, was awarded this year to Tex Ritter.

Former winners include: Dick Frank, Joe Allison, Bob Burton, Paul Ackerman, Gene Nash & Leroy Van Dyke, Owen Bradley, Johnny Cash, Frank Clement, Ken Nelson and this year, Tex Ritter.

Fantasy U.S.-Canada Rights To Riverside Line; Big Push

BERKELEY — — Fantasy Records has acquired the U.S. and Canadian rights to the entire Riverside catalog under a sublicensing agreement with Locele, a British Commonwealth firm which has recently purchased the la-bel from Jesse Selter's Orpheum Pro-ductions ductions.

Riverside, one of the leading jazz lines of the 50's and early 60's with a broad jazz catalog, has been inactive in recent years. The new arrangement will make the catalog available gener-ally for the first time since the label

ally for the mass of ceased to operate. Among the internationally known jazz artists whose extensive recorded mass on Riverside is included product on Riverside is included in the deal, are Cannonball Adderley, Sonny Rollins, John Coltrane, Wes Montgomery, the Staples Singers, Thelonious Monk, Red Garland, Bill

Merc Promo Men Hear Of Mkting, **Promotion Ties**

CHICAGO - Following the theme of "Is It Local Promotion Man or Total Marketing Manager?", Mercury Rec-ords' local, regional and national pro-mo men gathered in Nashville for a day-long meeting recently.

Stan Bly, national promo director, stuck to the theme in pointing out that marketing is as important a part of promo as getting records played on radio.

on radio. "Marketing today is within the en-tire promotion spectrum," Bly stated. "The promotion man has to be totally sophisticated in all aspects of this industry—the day of the all-flash pro-motion man are over. He must be prepared to cover full-line stores, head shops, and to motivate distribu-tors. tors.

College Radio

"Another aspect of the marketing romotion complex is college radio," By continued. "sometimes a college Bly continued. station is as important in selling rec-ords as the local FM outlet. There is more and more evidence gained through our research that college ra-dio is becoming as big as the FM's now are."

Bly said that there were many suggestions from the promotion manag-ers for improvements and modifications within the department. Al-though declining to be specific, Bly stated that there would be policy changes in the promotion department within the near future.

During the meeting, Jack Ashton, regional promo Manager for Detroit, Cleveland, Pittsburgh, Buffalo, and Cincinnatti, was named Mercury's man of the year. Also discussed at the meeting, were promo activities while meeting were promo activities while artists are on the road, sales history studies, and airplay lists. Promo managers also reviewed current product, p'us upcoming releases by Uriah Heep and Ekseption.

Merc Phase 2 Of R&R Drive

CHICAGO — Phase II of Mercury Records' Solid Gold Rock 'n' Roll campaign is underway with the re-lease of two packages containing sinlease of two packages containing sin-gles from 1954-1969, according to Lou Simon, senior vp director of Market-ing. The albums, "Solid Gold Rock 'n' Roll," Vol. I & II, will carry a \$4.98 list price and will be supported with radio and television ads, plus a spe-cial sales discount plan.

Some of the 31 songs included in the two albums are: "Sh-Boom" by the Crew-Cuts, "Little Darlin'" by (Cont'd on p. 36) Evans, Herbie Mann, Mongo Santa-maria, Art Blakey, Bobby Timmons, Blue Mitchell, Milt Jackson, Yusef Lateef, Chuck Mangjone and Charlie Byrd.

Byrd. Fantasy President Saul Zaentz, in making the announcement, pointed out that with the acquisition of Riv-erside, the Fantasy/Prestige catalog will now be the industry's "strongest jazz catalog." "We know that there is greater demand for jazz product than ever before. Our experience with Prestige, which we acquired last year, indicates there is an exceptionally strong market for good jazz pack-ages. We plan to reactivate the entire Riverside jazz catalog over a period of time, mainly in the form of two-fers which have proven so successful for Prestige."

Re-Issues

First reissues of the Riverside ma-terial are being planned now. Orrin Keepnews, who with the late Bill Grauer, founded Riverside, has re-cently joined Fantasy/Prestige and is currently engaged in assembling packages for release in early 1973. The Riverside re-releases will be giv-en the same promotional and packag-ing attention which has made the Prestige/Fantasy two-fer releases some of the strongest jazz product on the market. Fantasy/Prestige art di-rector Tony Lane is currently working on packaging plans for the Riverside on packaging plans for the Riverside sets which will not only be conceptu-ally modern but will have a consis-tent, readily identifiable image.

Farrell, Damont Add 3 Pub Ties

NEW YORK — The Damont Corp. headed by David Mook, and the Wes Farrell Organization have established three new major publishing associa-tions under the newly formed Farrell-Mook expansion deal. The Wes Farrell Organization and Damont alliance involves the adminis-

Damont alliance involves the adminis-tration and exploitation of the publishing enterprises of Julie Andrews (Jools Music); Bob Finkel and Jackie Cooper (JanFin Music and FinJan Music); and Sid and Marty Krofft Productions Music Publishing Enter-

prises. The Wes Farrell Organization and Damont Corporation revealed the fol-lowing details to their new publishing ventures:

Julie Andrews—Primary emphasis will be given to Jools Music (AS-CAP) and to those songs the perform-er has written with composer Leslie Bricusse. Farrell-Mook reported that Bricusse. Farrell-Mook reported that initial emphasis is being concentrated on the Andrews-Bricusse composi-tion, "Time is My Friend," which has already been exposed on Miss An-drews' current weekly variety show on ABC Television. Farrell and Mook will also focus attention on other tunes that will be written by Miss Andrews, alone and in collaboration with other noted composers. with other noted composers.

Bob Finkel-Jackie Cooper Publish-ing firms (JanFin and Fin-Jan)— Farrell and Mook will be involved in the exploitation and administration of various musical compositions con-trolled by JanFin and FinJan, and contained in last year's Bing Crosby Christmas special and the one to be aired this season. aired this season.

It was also revealed that the Wes Farrell Organization and Damont will have their creative forces assist in the oped by Finkel and Cooper for NBC.

Sid and Marty Krofft Productions— Farrell and Mook will give immediate and special emphasis to exploiting the music contained in the current ABC Television series, "Lidsville," which is also currently being exhibited in ma-ior foreign outlets. jor foreign outlets.

Company Financial Reports:

G+W Shows Peak Sales. Profits In 4th Qtr, Fiscal

NEW YORK - Gulf + Western Industries, Inc., has reported higher sales and record net earnings from operations for both the fourth quarter and fiscal year ended July 31, 1972.

Continued strength in the compa-ny's services, consumer goods and lei-sure time operations, plus strong performances from its natural re-sources companies, enabled G+W to surpass the previous corrings record surpass the previous earnings record established in fiscal 1968, according to Charles G. Bluhdorn, chairman, and David N. Judelson, president.

Net operating earnings for the three months ended July 31, 1972, totaled \$19.3 million, equal to 92c a share. This was an increase of 43%over the \$13.5 million or 63c a share reported in the fourth quarter of fiscal 1971.

Sales for the fourth quarter were \$450 million compared with \$407 million for the same three months of the previous year.

For the full fiscal year, net open ating earnings rose 26% to \$69.6 mil-lion, equal to \$3.31 a share, on sales of \$1.67 billion. This compared with \$55.3 million, or \$2.61 a share, on sales of \$1.57 billion a year earlier.

For the year, net operating earn-ings were before a net loss of \$190,-000, or one cent a share. The special charge resulted from a net loss of \$7.8 million on disposition of securities, offset by a gain of \$7.6 million from the exchange of securities in FBT Bancorp of Indiana, Inc., for Gulf + Western debt. The divestiture of the bank holding company was to comply with the recently-amended Bank Holding Company Act.

Total net earnings for fiscal 1972, after giving effect to the net charge for non-operating items, came to \$69.4 million, equal to \$3.30 a share. This compared with \$55.6 million or \$2.63 a share in fiscal 1971, which included a net credit of \$324,000, or two cents a share from non-operating items.

In leisure time, Paramount's motion picture "The Godfather" became one of the largest-grossing films of all time. During the period from its world pre-miere on March 16, 1972, to the end of the company's fiscal year, "The Godfather" brought in more than \$50 million in net film rentals, and the motion picture should make a strong contribution to fiscal 1973 results, the company said.

Warners Shows Gains In Qtr, **9 Month Period**

NEW YORK — Warner Communications increased its revenues and profits for the quarter ended Sept. 30 and the first nine months of 1972.

For the quarter period, revenues came to \$118,302,000, compared to last year's period showing of \$101,-527,000. Net income was \$13,227,000, compared to \$11,674,00.

For the first nine months of 1972, revenues reached \$354,272,000, com-pared to last year's \$281,121,000. Net income was \$37,820,000, compared to \$31,976,000.

ABC Has Big Qtr, 9 Mos.

NEW YORK — American Broadcast-ing Companies realized large gains in earnings and revenue in the third quarter and nine months of this year. For the third quarter, earnings rose to \$7.3 million, or 83c a share, from \$2.3 million, or 32c a share. Revenue went from \$175.3 million to \$205.5 million

million.

In the nine month period, earnings increased to \$24 million, or \$2.87 a share, from \$9.2 million, or \$1.30 a share.

Leonard H. Goldenson, chairman, and Elton Rule, president, predicted substantial earnings improvement for the remainder of the year.

MJA Increases In Fiscal Qtr

NEW YORK - Marvin Josephson NEW YORK — Marvin Josephson Associates, Inc., achieved a 51% in-crease in net income on an 8% in-crease in revenues in its first fiscal quarter ended Sept. 30, Marvin Josephson, president of the diversified entertainment and leisure-time ori-ented company, has announced.

For the quarter, net income was \$257,600 up from \$170,800 a year ear-lier. Revenues rose to \$2,519,000 from \$2,324,000 for the comparable period last year.

Earnings per share increased 47% to 25c, compared with 17c for the first quarter last year. Computations were based on 1,047,500 average shares outstanding and 1,033,300 shares respectively.

Commenting on the results, Mr. Josephson stated that "in particular, we had an excellent summer in our rock-folk music concert, fair and per-sonal appearance activities."

Josephson said that "basically, as a result of the general economic im-provement, the operating environ-ment for the entertainment and lei-sure-time industries has been excellent. We have benefited from that as well as our ability to increase our share of market." Through its Inter-national Famous Agency division, MJA is one of the major talent agenin the world, representing clients in television and television packag-ing, motion pictures, theatre and the music and literary world.

NY NARAS Votes MVP's Of Studios

NEW YORK - The New York Chapter of the Record Academy (NARAS) has sent ballots to its members asking them to vote for the Most Valuable Players in the city's recording studi-

Following along the lines of base-ball's MVP awards, the NARAS bal-loting is designed to give recognition to the many musicians and singers who provide the backgrounds on re-cording dates and who too often remain unsung heroes.

main unsung heroes. The ballots contain blank spaces for members' votes for MVP on the various instruments used on sessions, including brass, reeds, rhythm and strings, as well as for back-up singers. NARAS members have until Nov. 15 to mail their ballots. The winners will be honored at a subse-quent NARAS membership meeting. Voting is open only to active New York NARAS members. Recording personnel outside of NARAS, eligible to join, are urged to call (212) PL 5-1535 for application forms. Bal-PL 5-1535 for application forms. Ballots will be sent immediately upon acceptance.

Lipman Firm Gives Clients An Extra Boost In Marketing

BEVERLY HILLS — A vet label marketing man is providing market-ing concepts for labels on a client

ing concepts for labels on a client basis. He's Macey Lipman, head of Macey Lipman Marketing at 264 South Clark Drive in Beverly Hills. Lipman spent six years as regional promo and sales head for Kapp Records. Moving over the Liberty Records, he ran the Soul City label, owned by Liberty and Johnny Rivers. Leaving what was then Liberty/UA after five years as director of marketing, he spent one year partnered with producer Bones Howe. This background provides the basic foundation of his own marketing

foundation of his own marketing company.

Lipman works with record compaducers, to make sure that specific product is given maximum concentration and exposure. His relationship to the account is more than simply that of consultant; he supplies plenty of actual legwork, as well.

Some Examples

For example. Working with Capitol composer-guitarist Rick Springfield, Lipman set up a 30-day tour, "to meet as many people as possible in as short a time as possible." His idea was to convince radio station pro-gram directors, music directors and disk jockeys that Springfield is indeed "more than just another pretty face" disk jockeys that Springfield is indeed "more than just another pretty face" and, as such, is worthy of their atten-tion. Springfield spoke for himself, and the album and single gained quite respectable chart positions. Macey also worked with Capitol to establish an extensive sales incentive program. based on quotas and originality of displays display

Another of Lipman's clients is Mac avis, Columbia artist. That cam-Davis,

Keepnews To Direct Jazz At Fantasy/Prestige

BERKELEY-Orrin Keepnews has been named director of jazz A&R for

been named director of jazz A&R for the Fantasy and Prestige labels and will supervise all jazz production for the company. He has moved from New York to the Fantasy/Prestige head office in Berkeley, Calif. Keepnews began his career as co-founder with the late Bill Grauer of the Riverside label in 1953. He han-dled all jazz production at Riverside and in that capacity started the re-cording careers of pianist Bill Evans and the late Wes Montgomery, one of the most gifted guitarists in jazz. Other artists Keepnews produced at Riverside included Thelonious Monk, the Staple Singers, Cannonball Adder-ley and Charlie Byrd. In the late sixties, Keepnews de-

ley and Charlie Byrd. In the late sixties, Keepnews de-veloped Milestone Records as an inde-pendent label which was later ac-quired by Audio Fidelity Enterprises. At that time, Keepnews became A&R Director for the company, the position he has just left to join new Fantasy/ Prestige. Among the artists he re-corded recently for Milestone were Gary Bartz, Sonny Rollins, McCoy Tyner and Joe Henderson.

Kaminski Heads Brown Bag Promo

NEW YORK—Terry Knight has an-nounced the appointment of Ed Kam-inski to national promo Director for Brown Bag Records, which is dis-tributed by United Artists Records. Kaminski has spent 10 years in the record industry, including positions as national promo director for Liberty Records and eastern division man-ager for Capitol Records. Kaminski will headquarter the Brown Bag office in the United Art-ists Building in Nashville.

paign involved an incentive program among Columbia's promo staff; each of the first 10 men to place Davis' single on a specific station in their region would receive the cash equivalent of that month's car payment. A similar contest was run a few weeks later, for the first ten men to have the single reach Top 10 on those stations. He also acted as coordinator between Columbia promotion personnel and Screen Gems-Danny Davis and eight Columbia promotion personnel and Screen Gems-Danny Davis and eight indie promotion men. Lipman has planned similar campaigns for the Dillards, Heaven Bound featuring Tony Scotti, Joey Heatherton, Daddy Cool, "Grease"—the MGM broadway hit musical, Jimmy Webb and Johnny Rivers. Rivers is currently enjoying revitalized success via his hit single "Rockin' Pneumonia." Lipman has a long standing relationship with Riv-ers going back to the 5th Dimension/ Soul City Records days. Says Lip-man, "I'm simply running the market-ing and merchandising aspect on be-half of the new LP, "L. A. Reggea," which leaves Rivers free to rehearse and go on the road. Ron Strasener, his manager, is also left free to guide Johnny's career more intelligently if he feels confident Rivers' record career is in good hands, namely mine. It also reduces the amount of cross-communication between all parties concerned and makes me the pivotal point for disseminating record ori-ented information. for disseminating record oripoint ented information.

Springfield Promo

For a Rick Springfield campaign, Lipman telephoned 600 record stores who featured in-store play, touting them on the album and single before it was released! He'll initiate adver-tising space and time buys, and work closely with the record company ad-vertising and promotion staffs, to make sure that their efforts are con-centrated and coordinated to the client's maximum benefit. Keeping the number of artists he works with down client's maximum benefit. Keeping the number of artists he works with down to a reasonable number, Lipman says he's able to give each of them far more individual attention than a rec-ord company could afford to. "What I am able to do is to provide concen-trated assistance on specific product," am able to do is to provide concen-trated assistance on specific product," he explains. Lipman feels this kind of energy is necessary in today's com-petitive market, that coordination must be maintained between promo-tion, management, merchandising and marketing. "A manager with a new artist is looking for a different rela-tionship with the record company: big front money is no longer as impor-tant as cooperation, creativity, desire-ability, sales ability, motivation. Front money now is converted into 'mutual marketing funds', giving the Front money now is converted into 'mutual marketing funds', giving the management and the artist some creative control over a portion of the merchandising effort. The wise record company recognizes this fact and makes such brainstorming possible. Today's market is just too big to be covered by the sales techniques of the 50's."

0

(20)

Merlis Joins Bearsville As Operations Mgr

NEW YORK-Bob Moore Merlis has been named to operations manager at Bearsville Records. The appointment, effective immediately, was made by Paul Fishkin, Bearsville's director of operations.

operations. Merlis will be working closely with Fishkin in the label's New York office in a number of important areas in-cluding merchandising, packaging, promo, publicity and research. He will also act as liaison between the label and Warner Bros, which dis-tributes Bearsville worldwide. Merlis joins Marc Nathan in the New York office; Nathan has recently been des-ignated promo coordinator for Bears-ville.



Peter Skellern has captivated all

of Britain with his beautiful hit single "You're A Lady." Just listen to it once and you'll understand how it soared rapidly to the top of the charts there.

"You're A Lady" by Peter Skellern. He wrote it. And he sings it. It's one of the nicest things that's happened to American music in a long while. (Philadelphia has already discovered it. Busting both TOP 40 and MOR.)

"You're A Lady" by Peter Skellern.

20075 LONDON RECORDS ® Produced by Peter Sames

Additions To Radio Playlists

A broad view of the titles many of radio's key Top 40 stations added to their "Playlists" last week

-NEW YORK WABC-

WSGN-BIRMINGHAM

WSGN—BIRMINGHAM Papa Was A Rolling Stone—Temptations— Gordy Rockin' Pneumonia—Johnny Rivers—U.A. Corner Of The Sky—Jackson 5—Motown Walk On Water—Neil Diamond—Uni

WLAV—GRAND RAPIDS Starting All Over Again—Mel & Tim—Sta Spaceman—Nilsson—RCA Dialogue—Chicago—Columbia Summer Breeze—Seals & Crofts—W.B. American City Suite—Cashman & West— Dunhill Mel & Tim—Stax

WING-DAYTON

WING—DAYTON Operator—Jim Croce—ABC Clair—Gilbert O'Sullivan—MAM Don't Do It—The Band—Capitol Loving You Just Crossed My Mind—Sam Neely—Capitol I'm Stone In Love With You—Stylistics— Avco

Neely—Capiton I'm Stone In Love With You—Stynesse Avco If You Don't Know Me My Now—Harold Melvin & Blue Notes—Phila. Int'l. Elected—Alice Cooper—W.B. Ventura Highway—America—W.B.

WMAK—NASHVILLE Papa Was A Rolling Stone—Temptations— Gordy Sweet Surrender—Bread—Elektra Corner Of The Sky—Jackson 5—Motown Walk On Water—Neil Diamond—Uni Clair—Gilbert O'Sullivan—MAM

WLS—CHICAGO Ventura Highway—America—W.B. Rockin' Pneumonia—Johnny Rivers—U.A. Walk On Water—Neil Diamond—Uni

WMPS-MEMPHIS

Mini 2 Melanie – Neighborhood Man Sized Job – Denise LaSalle – Westbound Dialogue – Chicago – Columbia Rockin' Pneumonia – Johnny Rivers – U.A,

CKLW--DETROIT

CKLW—DETROIT Corner Of The Sky_Jackson 5—Motown Day & Night—The Wackers—Elektra 992 Arguments—The O'Jays—Phila. Int'l. Summer Breeze—Seals & Crofts—W.B. Crazy Horses—Osmonds—MGM It Never Rains In Southern California— Albert Hammond—Mums And You And I—Yes—Atlantic

-HARTFORD WPOP-

WFOP—HARTFURD Convention '72—The Delegates—Mainstream Walk On Water—Neil Diamond—Uni And You And I—Yes—Atlantic Sweet Surrender—Bread—Elektra You're A Lady—Dawn—Bell

WMEX—BOSTON Rockin' Pneumonia—Boogie Woogie Flu— Johnny Rivers—U.A. Sweet Surrender—Bread—Elektra Smoke Gets In Your Eyes—Blue Haze—A&M

KAKC—TULSA Swet Surrender—Bread—Elektra Long Dark Road—The Hollies—Epic One Night Affair—Jerry Butler—Mercury Can't You Hear The Song—Wayne Newton— Chelsea It Never Rains In Southern California— Albert Hammond—Mums Been To Canaan—Carol King—A&M Operator—Jim Croce—ABC Living In The Past—Jethro Tull—Chrysalis Poor Boy—Casey Kelly—Elektra Ventura Highway—America—W.B. Dialogue—Part 1 & 2—Chicago—Columbia Crazy Horses—Osmonds—MGM

WIFF.—RICHMOND All I Am—Harry Deal—Eclipse Sweet Surrender—Bread—Elektra Walk On Water—Neil Diamond—Uni Special Someone—The Heywoods—Family Corner Of The Sky—Jackson 5—Motown

WPRO—PROVIDENCE Rockin' Pneumonia—Johnny Rivers—U.A. Papa Was A Rolling Stone—Temptations— Gordy Something's Wrong With Me—Austin Roberts —Chelsea It Never Rains In Southern California— Albert Hammond—Mums Ventura Highway—America—W.B. I'll Be Around—Spinners—Atlantic If You Don't Know Me By Now—Harold Melvin & Blue Notes—Phila, Int'l.

WDGY—MINN. Something's Wrong With Me—Austin Roberts —Chelsea You Ought To Be With Me—Al Green—Hi Sunny Days—Lighthouse—Evolution Dialogue—Chicago—Columbia What Am I Crying For—Dennis Yost & Classics IV—MGM South I Received A Letter—Delbert & Glen—Clean

- WJET--ERIE

- WJET—ERIE If You Don't Know Me By Now—Harold Melvin & Blue Notes—Phila, Int'l. Rockin' Pneumonia—Boogie Woogie Flu— Johnny Rivers—U.A. In Heaven There Is No Beer—Clean Living —Vanguard Walk On Water—Neil Diamond—Uni Rock & Roll Soul—Grand Funk Railroad— Capitol Sweet Surrender—Bread—Elektra

Sweet Surrender—Bread—Elektra WKLO—LOUISVILLE Witchy Woman—Eagles—Asylum Dialogue—Part 1 & 2—Chicago—Columbia Something's Wrong With Me—Austin Roberts —Chelsea If You Don't Know Me By Now—Harold Melvin & Blue Notes—Phila. Int'l. Dedicated To The One I Love—The Temprees —We Produce

WFIL—PHILADELPHIA It Never Rains In Southern California—Albert Hammond—Mums Rockin' Pneumonia—Boogie Woogie Flu—

Johnny Rivers-U.A. Papa Was A Rolling Stone-Temptations-Gordy You're A Lady—Peter Skellern—London

You're A Lady—Peter Skellern—London WBBQ—AUGUSTA Walk On Water—Neil Diamond—Uni No—Bulldog—Decca Dancing In The Moonlight—King Harvest-Perception Dialogue—Chicago—Columbia Corner Of The Sky—Jackson 5—Motown Sunday Morning Sunshine—Harry Chapin —Elektra Sweet Surrender—Bread—Elektra Long Dark Road—The Hollies—Epic VXOX CT LOURC

KXOX—ST. LOUIS Corner Of The Sky—Jackson 5—Motown Dialogue—Chicago—Columbia You Ought To Be With Me—AI Green—Hi Clair—Gilbert O'Sullivan—MAM I Didn't Know I Loved You—Gary Glitter— Bell

Bell Convention '72—Delegates—Mainstream

WLOF----ORLANDO We Can't Dance To Your Music---Ray Kennedy----A&M Dialogue--Part 1 & 2---Chicago----Columbia From The Beginning---Emerson, Lake & Palmer----Cotillion And You & I---Yes---Atlantic Sweet Surrender---Bread--Elektra

WCOL—COLUMBUS And You & I—Yes—Atlantic Dialogue—Chicago—Columbia Sweet Surrender—Bread—Elektra You Ought To Be With Me—AI Green—Hi Long Dark Road—The Hollies—Epic Smoke Gets In Your Eyes—Blue Haze—A&M

KIOA—DES MOINES Long Dark Road—The Hollies—Epic Ventura Highway—America—W.B. In Heaven There Is No Beer—Clean Living —Vanguard If I Could Reach You—5th Dimension—Bell Funny Face—Donna Fargo—Dot

WHB—KANSAS CITY Funny Face—Donna Fargo—Dot I'll Be Around—Spinners—Atlantic Walk On Water—Neil Diamond—Uni Clair—Gilbert O'Sullivan—MAM Dialogue—Chicago—Columbia

WBAM---MONTGOMERY Clair---Gilbert O'Sullivan---MAM Alive---Bee Gees---Atco Dialogue---Columbia Can't Keep It In---Cat Stevens----A&M Long Dark Road---The Hollies---Epic

WOKY—MILWAUKEE If You Don't Know Me By Now—Harold Melvin & Blue Notes—Phila, Int'l. Rock & Roll Soul—Grand Funk Railroad—

WIXY---CLEVELAND Don't Do It---The Band---Capitol Walk On Water---Neil Diamond----Uni Misty Blue---Joe Simon---Soundstage Keeper Of The Castle-----A Tops----Dunhill Smoke Gets In Your Eyes---Blue Haze----------A&M Dialogue----Chicago----Columbia

Wrong With Me-Austin Roberts

WHLU—AKKON Something's Wrong With Me—Austin Robe —Chelsea You Ought To Be With Me—Al Green—Hi Clair—Gilbert O'Sullivan—MAM Corner Of The Sky—Jackson 5—Motown Sweet Surrender—Bread—Elektra Annabelle—Daniel Boone—Mercury Golden Rainbow—Looking Glass—Epic

Capitol Rockin' Pneumonia—Johnny Rivers— Sweet Surrender—Bread—Elektra My Thing—The Moments—Stang A Lonely Man—Chi-Lites—Brunswick

WHLO-AKRON

THE BIG THREE

- SWEET SURRENDER-BREAD-ELEKTRA 1.
- DIALOGUE-CHICAGO-COLUMBIA 2.
 - ROCKIN' PNEUMONIA-BOOGIE WOOGIE FLU-
- 3. JOHNNY RIVERS-U.A.

WQAM—MIAMI Spaceman—Nilsson—RCA If I Could Reach You—5th Dimension—Bell I Believe In Music—Gallery—Sussex You Ought To Be With Me—AI Green—Hi Summer Breeze—Seals & Crofts—W.B.

WTIX—NEW ORLEANS Keeper Of The Castle—4 Tops—Dunhill You're A Lady—Dawn—Bell Dialogue—Part 1 & 2—Chicago—Columbia S.T.O.P.—Lorelei—Columbia Crazy Horses—The Osmonds—MGM

WSAI—CINCINNATI If You Don't Know Me By Now—Harold Melvin & Blue Notes—Phila. Int'l. Papa Was A Rolling Stone—Temptations-Gordy Sitting—Cat Stevens—A&M

WIBG—PHILADELPHIA Alive—Bee Gees—Atco Pieces Of April—3 Dog Night—Dunhill Keeper Of The Castle—4 Tops—Dunhill Rockin' Pneumonia—Boogie Woogie Flu— Johnny Rivers—U.A.

Walk On Water-Neil Diamond-Uni

Alive—Bee Gees—Atco Long Dark Road—The Hollies—Epic Corner Of The Sky—Jackson 5—Motown

Sweet Surrender-Bread-Elektra

KCBQ—SAN DIEGO Freddie's Dead—Curtis Mayfield—Curtom Let's Get Together—Pree Sisters—Capitol Ventura Highway—America—W.B. City Of New Orleans—Arlo Guthrie—Reprise I Am Woman—Helen Reddy—Capitol My Thing—The Moments—Stang Keeper Of The Castle—4 Tops—Dunhill Papa Was A Rolling Stone—Temptations— Gordy

KYA—SAN FRANCISCO You Ought To Be With Me—AI Green—Hi Latin Bugaloo—Malo—W.B. It Never Rains In So. Calif.—Al Hammond —Mum

KNDE—SACRAMENTO Keeper Of The Castle—4 Tops—Dunhill I'm Stone In Love With You—Stylistics— Avco Avco You Can Do Magic—Limmie & Family Cookin—Avco

Cookin—Avco Glad—Traffic—U.A. Turn Me On (I'm A Radio)—Joni Mitchell— Asvium Asylum Walk On The Water—Neil Diamond—Uni Sweet Surrender—Bread—Elektra

KJR—SEATTLE Keeper Of The Castle—4 Tops—Dunhill Me and Mrs. Jones—Billy Paul—Phila. Int'l.

KISN—PORTLAND If You Don't Know Me By Now—Harold Melvin—Phila. Int'l. Lies—J. J. Cale—Shelter

KHJ—LOS ANGELES I'm Stone In Love With You—Stylistics— Avco Operator—Jim Croce—Dunhill Keeper Of The Castle—4 Tops—Dunhill

WKBW—BUFFALO Loving You Just Crossed My Mind—Sam Neely—Capitol It Never Rains In Southern California— Albert Hammond—Mums Rockin' Pneumonia—Johnny Rivers—U.A. Catch Bull At Four—Cat Stevens—A&M Just In Time To See The Sun—Santana— Columbia

WKWK----WHEELING

WKWA---WHEELING Clair-Gilbert O'Sullivan---MAM I Just Want To Make Love To You--Foghat ---Bearsville You Ought To Be With Me---Al Green---Hi Didn't Know I Loved You---Gary Glitter---Bell

WCAO—BALTIMORE Sweet Surrender—Bread—Elektra Papa Was A Rolling Stone—Temptations-Gordy

Gordy If You Don't Know Me By Now—Harold Melvin & Blue Notes—Phila. Int'l. And You & I—Yes—Atlantic I'm Stone In Love With You—Stylistics— Avco Theme From The Men—Isaac Hayes— Enterprise Rockin' Pneumonia—Boogie Woogie Flu— Johnny Rivers—U.A.

KQV-PITTSBURGH

Summer Breeze—Seals & Crofts—W.B. I Am Woman—Helen Reddy—Capitol Operator—Jim Croce—ABC

WAYS—CHARLOTTE If I Could Reach You—5th Dimension—Bell You Ought To Be With Me—AI Green—Hi Baby Sitter—Betty Wright—Alston Rockin' Pneumonia—Boogie Woogie Flu— Johnny Rivers—U.A.

WGLI-BABYLON

WGLI—DABTLON Sweet Surrender—Bread—Elektra Sunny Days—Lighthouse—Evolution Papa Was A Rolling Stone—Temptations— Gordy Ventura Highway—America—W.B.

KLIF--DALLIS In Heaven There Is No Beer--Clean Living --Vanguard Keeper Of The Castle--4 Tops--Dunhill Angel--Rod Stewart--Mercury Sweet Surrender--Bread--Elektra Walk On Water--Neil Diamond--Uni What A I Crying For--Dennis Yost & Classics IV--MGM South

WIRL—PEORIA Long Dark Road—The Hollies—Epic And You & I—Yes—Atlantic Something's Wrong With Me—Austin Roberts —Chelsea I Didn't Know I Loved You—Gary Glitter— Bell

Tur Jrn Me On, I'm A Radio—Joni Mitchell— Asylum

WAPE--JACKSONVILLE WARE—JACKSOLVILLE Ventura Highway—America—W.B. What Am i Crying For—Dennis Yost & Classics IV—MGM South Rockin' Pneumonia—Boogie Woogie Flu— Johnny Rivers—U.A. Dialogue—Chicago—Columbia

WDRC—HARTFORD Ventura Highway—America—W.B. Dialogue—Chicago—Columbia Your Mama Don't Dance—Loggins & Messina—Columbia You Ought To Be With Me—Al Green—Hi If You Don't Know Me By Now—Harold Melvin & Blue Notes—Phila. Int'l. Walk On Water—Neil Diamond—Uni

R&B Additions

WWRL—NEW YORK I've Got A Bag Of My Own—James Brown —Polydor I Call It Trouble—Barbara Ackland— Brunswick Hey Mister—Ray Charles—ABC 992 Arguments—The O'Jays—Phila. Int'l. So Much Trouble In My Mind—Joe Quarter-man—GSF

KGFJ—LOS ANGELES Thinks, I Needed That—The Glasshouse— Invictus I've Never Found A Man—Esther Phillips— Kudu I've Ne Kudu Praise The Woman—Dale Darby—Westgate

WJMO—CLEVELAND Just As Long As We're In Love—The Dells —Cadet

-Cadet -Cadet Keeper Of The Castle—4 Tops—Dunhill So Far Away—The Crusaders—Blue Thumb Cabbage Alley—The Meters—Reprise 992 Arguments—The O'Jays—Phila. Int'l. Loving You, Loving Me—Candi Staton— Fame

Ms. & Music **Doing Fine** At ASCAP

NEW YORK - The music and recare, more than ever before, holding their own in terms of both business their own in terms of both business and artistic achievement, reports the American Society of Composers, Au-thors and Publishers. Female member-ship in ASCAP is growing, with the latest Ms. talents to join being Mimi Farina and Candy Staton. Some of ASCAP's female members who have made important contribu-

who have made important contribu-tions to contemporary music are: Carole King, Gladys Knight, Judy Collins, Jackie DeShannon, the late Janis Joplin, Valerie Simpson, Rober-ta Flack, Chi Coltrane, Dorothy Fields, Gladys Shelley and Mary Lou Williams, to name a few. The Society also points out that there are many women, known primarily as ASCAP composers and/or artists, who have formed their own publishing compa-nies, including Janis Ian, Joan Baez, Carly Simon, Estelle Levitt and Mel-anie.

To honor the growing activity in its female membership ranks, ASCAP will run an in-depth article on Carole King and a cover story on Dorothy Fields in the next issue of its maga-zine ASCAP Today.

Cash Box --- November 4, 1972

0

anie.

on the horizon for'73



BELL RECORDS proudly announces the acquisition of

THE ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK

from

ROSS HUNTER's Production of



for Columbia Pictures

Music composed and conducted by BURT BACHARACH

HAL DAVID

BELL RECORDS A Division of Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc.

Country Music Week In Nashville



WINNERS CIRCLE—Eight of the winners of the 1972 Country Music Association Awards Show are shown in above photo with host Glen Campbell, left. Pictured above are: (l-r) Charley Pride, male vocalist of the year; Loretta Lynn, entertainer of the year, female vocalist of the year and vocal duo of the year with Conway Twitty; Freddie Hart, song of the year; Charlie McCoy, instrumentalist of the year; Donna Fargo, single of the year; Conway Twitty, vocal duo of the year with Loretta Lynn; Danny Davis, (with Nashville Brass) instrumental band; and Don Reid of the Statler Brothers, vocal group of the year.









ASCAP AWARDS — (above) Writer Hal David (center) is flanked by ASCAP's Ed Shea and Stanley Adams after receiving an award for writing "Only Love Can Break A Heart," the hit for Sonny James. Top photo right shows Jerry Wallace after receiving his award for his performance of "If You Leave Me Tonight I'll Cry." Wallace is shown by Adams and Shea. Bottom row of photos captures Jerry Foster (r) and Bill Rice (c) who won nine ASCAP awards each, and Bill Hall (l) of Jack & Bill Music who received ten publisher awards. Helping the combo load their respective awards into a golden wheelbarrow are Ed Shea (second from left), and ASCAP president Stanley Adams, second from right. Last photo of bottom row shows Johnny Paycheck receiving two ASCAP awards for singing "Love Is A Good Thing," and "Someone To Give My Love To."

SESAC JACKPOT—(left) Ted Harris received the country music writer of the year award from SESAC for the fourth consecutive year as well as garnering eight other individual awards at the eighth annual SESAC awards banquet. Shown above from left to right are: Bob Thompson, host; Ted Harris; Leroy Van Dyke, Crystal Gayle, award winners; Jerry Bradley, Glenn Sutton, producer; Jay Lee Webb, artist; and Owen Bradley, Decca A&R.

BMI BANQUET



Glenn Sutton, Billy, Shirell, Norris Wilson



Jan Howard, Roger Sovine, Mrs. Carter Howard, Bill Anderson



Gov. Jimmie Davis, Frances Preston



Mrs. Mel Tillis, Dollie Denny, Mel Tillis, John Denny, Bill Denny



Frances Preston, Joe South, Bill Lowery



Curley Putman, Joyce Bush, Roger Sovine, Jack Stapp, Buddy Killen



Mary Davis, Tom T. Hall, Danny Davis, Terry Davis



WEST, BRUCE & LAING Why Dontcha

KC 31929 //

JEST.

60

KC 31929 Columbi

WINDFELL

Leslie West (the mountain of Mountain), **Jack Bruce** (the cream of Cream), and **Corky Laing** (Mountain's beater of the skins) are now West, Bruce & Laing, whose debut album, on Columbia/Windfall. 5

"Why Dontcha"

and.

well.

- yeah.
- **On Columbia/Windfall**



A survey of key radio stations in all important markets throughout the country to determine A survey of key radio stations in all important markets throughout the country to determine by percentage of those reporting which releases are being added to station play lists this week for the first time and also the degree of concentration combining previous reports. Percentage figures on left indicate how many of the stations reporting this week have added the following titles to their play list for the first time. Percentage figures on right include total from left plus the percentage title received in prior week or weeks.

	TITLE ARTIST LABEL	% DF STATIDHS ADDING TITLES TO PROG. SCHEO. THIS WEEK	IDTAL % OF STATIOHS TO HAVE ADDED TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. TO DATE
	Sweet Surrender—Bread—Elektra		
		38%	47%
2.		35%	68%
э.	Rockin' Pneumonia-Boogie Woogie Flu— Johnny Rivers—U.A.	33%	52%
4.	Walk On Water-Neil Diamond-Uni	31%	31%
5.	You Ought To Be With Me—Al Green—Hi	30%	79%
6.	Papa Was A Rolling Stone—Temptations —Motown	30%	83%
7.	Keeper Of The Castle—4 Tops—Dunhill	28%	28%
8.	Corner Of The Sky—Jackson 5—Motown	27%	49%
9.	Clair—Gilbert O'Sullivan—Mam	25%	64%
10.	lf You Don't Know Me By Now—Harold Melvin & Blue Notes—Phila. Int'l.	22%	98%
11.	Long Dark Road—Hollies—Epic	19%	19%
12.	And You & I-Yes-Atlantic	16%	35%
13.	I'm Stone In Love With You—Stylistics —Avco	14%	67%
14.	Summer Breeze—Seals & Crofts—W.B.	12%	99%
15.	Something's Wrong With Me—Austin Robert—Chelsea	12%	99%
16.	Crazy Horses-Osmond BrosMGM	10%	50%
17.	In Heaven There Is No Beer—Clean Living—Vanguard	10%	23%
18.	Convention '72—Delegates—Mainstream	10%	53%
19.	What Am I Crying For—Dennis Yost & Classic IV—MGM South	9%	9%
20.	Alive—Bee Gees—Atco	9%	9%
21.	Operator—Jim Croce—ABC	8%	99% [.]
22.	l Didn't Know I Loved You—Gary Glitter—Bell	8%	27%
23.	Smoke Gets In Your Eyes—Blue Haze —A&M	7%	7%
24.	Funny Face—Donna Fargo—Dot	7%	15%
25.	Sunny Days—Lighthouse—Evolution	7%	15%
M	HEN YOUR MUSIC HAS TO	BE SE	EN!

FOR CONCERTS = PROMOTION PUBLICITY PHOTOS = ALBUM COVERS EXECUTIVE PORTRAITS PHOTOGRAPHY

SHOOT'EM UP PHOTOGRAPHY 1650 BROADWAY NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10019 (212) 247-2159

LOOKING AHEAD

101	TRAGEDY
	(Mainstay Music—BMI) Argent (Epic 10919)

- MAMA TOLD ME NOT TO 102 COME (January Music-BMI) Wilson Pickatt (Atlantic 2909)
- S.T.O.P. (STOP) 103 (Hael Music-BMi Lorelel (Columbia 45629)
- THERE ARE TOO MANY 104 SAVIORS ON MY CROSS (Limbridge Music—ASCAP) Richard Harris (Dunhill 4322)
- LOVIN' YOU, LOVIN' ME 105 (Fame-BMI) Candi Staton (Fame 91005)
- 106 ONE NIGHT AFFAIR (Assorted Music-BMI) Jerry Butler (Mercury 362)
- LIVING IN THE PAST 107 (Chrysalis-ASCAP) Jethro Tull (Warner Bros. 206)
- 108 YOU MADE ME (A BRAND NEW WORLD) (Lan-Tastic---BMI) We The People (Lion 122) (Dist: MGM)
- 109 SO FAR AWAY (Screen Gams/Columbia-BMI) The Crusaders (Blue Thumb 217)
- 110 TRYING TO LIVE MY LIFE WITHOUT YOU (Hoppy Hooker—BMi Otis Clay (HI 45-2226 (Dist: London)
- 111 SUITE: MAN AND WOMAN (Leeds Music—ASCAP) Tony Cole (20th Fox 2001)

Vital Statistics

#61 Sweat-Elaktra-45818 IS Columbus Circle, NYC PROD: David Gatas C/o Elektra PUB: Screan Gens/Columbia Music, Inc.--BMI 711 Fifth Ava, NYC WRITER: David Gates ARR: David Gates FLIP: Make It By Yourself

#72 And You And I (Part I) (5:45) Yes-Atlantic-2720 IB41 B'way, NYC PROD: Yes & Eddia Offord c/o Atlantic PUB: Yossongs Ltd-ASCAP I416 N. LaBrea, Hollywood, Calif. 9002B WRITER: Anderson FLIP: Part II

#74 Walk On Water (4:42) Neil Diamond—Uni—55352 100 Universal City Plaza, Universal City 91608 PROD: Tom Catalano-Nail Diamond Pdtns. c/o Uni PUB: Prophat Music Inc.—ASCAP c/o Gelfond & MacNow Inc. 350 Sth Ava., NYC, 10001 WRITER: Neil Diamond ARR: Lee Holdridge FLIP: 'High Rolling Man'

#82 Long Dark Road (3:25) Hollias—Epic—10920 51 W. 52nd St., NYC PROD: Ron Richards & Hollies c/o Epic PUB: Scraan Gems/Columbia Music, Inc.—BMI 711 Sth Ava., NYC WRITERS: The Hollias FLIP: Indian Girl

±83 Alive (4:00) Bee Gacs-Atco-4909 IB41 Bivay, NYC PROD: The Bae Gaes & Robart Stigwood c/o Atco PUB: R.S.O., Music-ASCAP IJ3 Centrel Park W., Suita 2N, NYC WRITERS: Barry & Maurice Gibb FLIP: Paper Mache, Cabbages & Kings

#87 Your Mama Don't Dance (2:46) Loggins & Massina-Columbia-45719 51 W. 52nd St., NYC PROD: Jim Messina c/o Columbia PUB: Wingate Music Corp. & Jasparilla Music Co.-ASCAP B255 Beverly Blvd., L.A., Calif. 9004B WRITERS: Kenny Loggins & Jim Massina FLIP: Goldan Ribbons

±189 1 Found My Dad (2:45) Joe Simon—Spring—130 (Dist: Polydor) 1700 Bway, NYC PROD: By Staff For Gamble & Huff Pdtns.

- SIXTY MINUTE MAN 112 (Fort Knox Music-BMI) Trammps (Buddah 321)
- YOU CAN DO MAGIC 113 (Kama Sutro/Five Arts—BMI) Limmie & Family Cookin' (Avco 4502)
- 114 DAY & NIGHT (Warner/Tamerlane-BMI) The Wackers (Elektra 45816)
- 115 PEOPLE NEED LOVE (Ovarseas Song-BM1) Blorn & Benny (Playboy 50014)
- 116 MAMA WEER ALL CRAZEE NOW (Barn/January Music-BMI) Slade (Polydor 15053)
- 117 GOOD TIME SALLY (Stein Van Stock—ASCAP) Rara Earth (Motown 504B)
- 118 ANNABELLE (Page Full Of Hits-ASCAP) Daniel Boone (Mercury 73339)
- 119 FEEL THE NEED IN ME (Bridgeport Music—BMI) Detroit Emeralds (Westbound 209)
- 120 MELAINE MAKES ME SMILE (January Music-BMI) Terry Williams (Verve 10686)
- **121 REDWOOD TREE** (Colodonia Soul/WB Music-ASCAP) Van Morrison (Warner Bros. 763B)
- 122 I GOT A THING ABOUT YOU BABY (Swamp Fox—ASCAP) Billy Lee Riley (Enterance 750B) (Dist: Epic)

250 S. Broad St., Phila., Pa. 19102 PUB: Assorted Music—BMI 250 S. Broad St., Phila., Pa. 19102 WRITERS: Bunny Sigler—Phil Hurtt FLIP: Troubla In My Homa

#93 Lies (2:54) J. J. Cala—Shelter—7326 (Dist: Capitol) S112 Hollywood Blvd., L.A., Calif. PROD: Audie Ashworth C/o Shelter PUB: Audiegram Music—BMI C/o Shelter WRITER: J. J. Cale FLIP: Riding Home

#\$94 Keeper Of The Castle (2:44) Four Tops—Dunhill—4330 B255 Bovarly Blvd., L.A., Calif. PROD: Steva Barri & Dennis Lambert & B. Potter B255 Bevarly Blvd., L.A., Calif. PUB: Trousdale Music/Soldier Music—BMI c/o ABC WRITERS: D. Lambert—B. Potter FLIP: Jubilea With Soul

#97 Do Ya (4:03) Move-U.A.-50928 6920 Sunsat Blvd., L.A., Calif. 90028 PROD: Roy Wood & Jeff Lynna c/o, U.A. Anne-Rachal Music/Tiflis Tuna c/o U.A." PUB: Anne-Rachał Music/Tiflis Tunas, Inc.— ASCAP c/o U.A. WRITER: Jeff Lynna FLIP: California Man

#18 Smoke Gets In Your Eyes (3:15) Blue Haze—A&M—1357 1416 N. LaBrae, LA 90028 PROD: Phillips Severn & John Arthey c/o A&M PUB: T. B. Harms Co.—ASCAP PUB: 100 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monico, Calif. 90401 9040) ØEIRWEA: Otto Harbach & Jaroma Karn ARR: J Arthey FLIP: Anna Rosanna

#99 Wonder Girl (2:15) Sparks-Bearsville-006 (Dist: W.B.) 4000 Warnar Blvd., Burbank, Calif. PROD: Todd Rundgren c/o Bearsville UB: Half Music-ASCAP c/o Bearsville WRITER: Ron Meal FLIP: (No More) Mr. Nice Guys

#100 I Guess I'll Miss The Man (2:40) Supremas—Motown—1213F 6464 Sunset Blvd, L.A. PROD: Sherlia Matthaws & Deka Richards c/o Motown PUB: Jobata Music Inc./Bałwin/Mills—ASCAP c/o Motown WRITER: S. Schwartz ARR: J. Carmichaal & J. Pate FLIP: 'Ovar and Over'

•





LP: 93120 8-Track Cartridge: 8-93120 Cassette: 2-93120

The 30 days of November Because we're very proud of him, and of the 5 fine records he's made for us. So we've got a full campaign planned, with posters and give-aways and even a special catalog. November. It's Elton John's month.

Elton John. On Uni Records And Tape.





Radio-TV News Report

Radio To Get Its Own 'Phase I'

FCC Spokesmen Indicate New AM/FM Regulations Will Be Unveiled This Month; Profits Are A Factor

WASHINGTON — From all indications, the FCC will issue a draft order pertaining to its "Phase I" plan for revising radio regulations early this month. Speeches made by Chairman Dean Burch, Commissioner Wiley and most recently FCC general counsel John W. Petit point to the fact that re-regulation is at hand. One possible reason for these ac-

Pe-regulation is at hand. One possible reason for these actions being taken at this time was revealed in a speech before the Missouri Broadcasters Association meeting in Kansas City (21). Petit cited a rather bleak financial picture of radio: statistics quoted saw 33% of all AM, AM-FM combinations and 69% of independent FMs in the red for fiscal 1970. While Petit reaffirmed that it is not the FCC's position to assure broadcasters they will earn a profit, the current picture does suggest there is room for re-examination of regulatory policies.

Phase I Areas

It is generally assumed that "Phase I" plans call for initial or proposed changes in the following areas: IDs, half-hour meter readings, mechanical reproduction, rebroadcast and general logging, filing and technical procedures, including five-day-a-week operator inspection rules.

Petit indicated that current regulations in these and other areas may be causing burdens which have resulted in unnecessary loss of revenue at some outlets. He stated that the FCC exists to "encourage the larger and

Nixon Ads Favor Radio's Appeal

WASHINGTON — The Nixon campaign's reliance on radio rather than TV spots has been a result of two factors, according to party spokesmen. The Republicans feel that radio gives the incumbent solid exposure, reinforcing newspaper accounts of speeches and campaign events. But not at the cost of "heavy impact," an appeal tactic to be avoided, given Sen. McGovern's underdog image which makes use of the fact that the Republicans are the money party now more than ever. more effective use of radio in the public interest." It would now appear that the me-

It would now appear that the media's profit and loss statements are at least part of the definition of public interest.

46 Stations In Spider-Man Web

NEW YORK — The Amazing Spider-Man, one of the super-heroes created by Marvel comics' Stan Lee, is taking to the airwaves thanks to Buddah Records. As part of a massive promotional campaign to launch the first Spider-Man album, "From Beyond The Grave"—the first in a series of Rockomics to be released by the Buddah Group—Buddah has prepared a 10 part serialization of the album for radio stations.

"The response has been very gratifying." stated Buddah's Jerry Sharell, vp and director of promotion. "It is evident that this synthesis of rock music and high adventure comics has all the appeal we anticipated."

all the appeal we anticipated." The serialization, made available concurrently with the release of the first Spider-Man single "Theme From Spider-Man", will be heard over the air during the next few weeks in major markets around the country. Among the 46 stations broadcasting the serialization are: KLIF, Dallas; CKLW, Detroit; WOKY, Milwaukee; WIXY, Cleveland; WHB, Kansas City; WCBS-FM, New York and WAYS, Charlotte.

Interest in the serialization continues to grow, and numerous college broadcasters have requested tapes for their areas. "Other radio stations who would like to broadcast the serialization should contact me," Sharell added, "since certain markets are still open. We are creating a very receptive climate for the release of the album. Being something new, as well as something special, laying the groundwork properly is all-important for the overall success of this venture."

"From Beyond The Grave" was produced by Babara Gittler and Steve Lemberg, from an original script and songs by Lemberg.



3 Dog/Al Green New Year's Spec

NEW YORK — Al Green will join Three Dog Night to welcome in the New Year on their "New Year's Rockin' Eve" spectacular. The show, which will emanate from Times Square in New York and the Queen Mary on the west coast will be aired on the NBC-TV network from 11:30 to 1:00 a.m. Three Dog Night's and

Three Dog Night's previous television airing, "Three Dog Night . . . Night" on ABC-TV, August 24, 1972, received a #1 rating in the 70-city Nielsen of their 8:30 pm, E.S.T. time slot.

Pulse Shows WIOD Shining

MIAMI — In the most recent Pulse ratings for June, July and August in the Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood metropolitan areas, WIOD ranks as the most-listened-to radio station in south Florida.

From 6 am to midnight, Monday through Friday, Pulse estimates WIOD to have a 13 percent share of the total radio audience with WQAM coming in second with a 9 percent

TV Viewing Ups Again

NEW YORK — Estimates of per household TV viewing time released recently by the Nielsen organization for September indicate an increase in daily tube watching to six hours, two minutes per home per day. This is an increase of 16 minutes over last year's figures for that month. Winter should see a greater increase; the alltime high was reached last January when the average rose to just over seven hours. ABC's Olympic coverage was credited for a large part of the September jump.

share. From 6 to 10 am WIOD posts **a** 16 percent share, ahead of WMBM's second place 10 percent.

From 3 to 7 pm, WIOD comes in second with a 9 percent, 2 percent points behind WQAM's 11 percent. And from 7 pm to midnight, WIOD has an 18 percent share of the total radio audience, double second place WMYQ's 9 percent.

STATION BREAKS:

The Jock As Sex Symbol Department: Not content to rest with his on-air appeal, WCFL has circulated an announcement of the slotting of Kris Erik Stevens (10PM-2AM) which reads in part: "Kris Erik has a body like Mick Jagger, puppy-love eyes and lovable curly ringlets. His clothes show off his well-tanned frame. There's a tiny silver chain around his neck that many a maiden has tried to snatch." Ah . . . but does he know how to ask those very same ladies "Are you naked?" . . . And speaking of Imus-In-The-Morning his recent attack on journalists can be read in the Oct. 30th ish of *New York*. We interviewed him and did not ask him what time he woke up, how he keyed himself for the show or any other of those innane things he said he was asked. Now he says he's not talking to journalists anymore. He did not say whether or not he'd still talk to record reviewers. His second RCA LP is due shortly, so we'll find out soon enough.

ing to journalists anymole. If e dunot say whether or not he'd still talk to record reviewers. His second RCA LP is due shortly, so we'll find out soon enough. CFL has coupled **Bob Dearborn** and Larry O'Brien, two of their finest, into one dynamic morning team . . WLS has named Peggy **Cooper** editorial and public service director; Anne McKean has been appointed director of operations for CBS's Chicago outlet WBBM-FM. We are happy to see that women are beginning to come into their own in our business. It's a very healthy sign . . . WOR-FM is now WXLO. The RKO General outlet has adopted "Rock On" as its campaign theme. They were the first FM rocker in NY and one of the first in the country. Anyone remember what the first song they programmed was when that pioneering programming decision was implemented? First one in with the right answer will get a personal letter stating unequivocally that he or she was the first person in with the right answer.

personal letter stating unequivocally that he or she was the first person in with the right answer. Seasonal radio is upon us. Chicago's WGLD is celebrating Halloween with a rebroadcast of the historic Orson Welles' "War Of The Worlds" dramatization that was quite real back in 1938... "The Music Director" (P. O. Box 177, Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167) has a "History Of Christmas Hits, 1942-1971" available for your Yuletide edification. Over 90 of them were charted, and it lists them all.

KQV held a homecoming celebration for "Godspell." The off-Broadway hit was originally inspired by a service in the city's St. Paul's Cathedral. The station sponsored a liturgical Mass at St. Agnes Church featuring members of the NY cast... Larry Walton has returned to WCBM after a three-year stint at Washington's WRC. Larry's back in Baltimore in the 6-9 PM slot... Bill Green is now responsible for all public affairs, sports and special events at KDKA in his new position as producer/director. The Barnum & Bailay Circus re-

The Barnum & Bailey Circus returns to Long Island for the first time in sixteen years Nov. 1st. WNBC's Big Wilson will turn from mikemaster to ringmaster in a benefit performance at Nassau Coliseum for The Children's Medical Center Of New York Fund... Two years, two promotions for Chuck Dunaway. His latest puts him in the post of WIXY operations manager. He's been pd since 1970 . . . Arnold Shaw, authorcomposer, will co-host "Window On The Arts," set for Nov. 1st debut on Las Vegas KLVX-TV with U. of Nevada professor Hart Wegner.

Wegner. CORRECTION: Regarding WWDJ's plans to begin stereo AM broadcasts, our previous statement that FCC approval is expected in December was inaccurate. Kent Burkhart, president of the radio division of Pacific and Southern Broadcasting informs us "We hope to receive the official goahead in December. We expect to have the stereo AM equipment on the air within ninety days after the anticipated approval by the Commission."... WQAM has elevated sales staffer Harrison Wilder to the post of local sales manager.

Aircheck: WWDJ's **Bwana** Johnny: "I knew it was going to be a bad day today. Called up my accountant. His secretary answered—said he was out. I asked her when he would return and she said "In about one to three years." robert adels

()

Damphone a bearded balding tenor sevenbonist

14 m

Dick Heckstall-Smith is a bearded, balding tenor saxophonist. In the past, he's been noted for involvement with the Graham Bond Organisation, John Mayall's Bluesbreakers and Colosseum. The personnel on his new album, *A Story Ended*, were assembled as Dick's ideal band. They include four ex-Colosseum men plus Graham Bond, Caleb Quaye, Chris Spedding and Gordon Beck. *A Story Ended* is a new beginning on Warner Bros. Records and Tapes.

Picks of the Week

NEIL DIAMOND (Uni 55352)

Walk On Water (3:04) (Prophet Music, ASCAP—Diamond) It's been one smash record after another for Neil Diamond, and this is certainly no exception. Another single culled from Neil's "Moods" album will soon firmly establish itself well at the top of the charts. This time around, Diamond sounds a bit like Cat Stevens on a tune that is sure to go gold. Flip: No info, available

JAMES BROWN (Polydor 14153) I Got A Bag Of My Own (3:46) (Dynatone/Belinda/Unichappell, BMI—Brown) What can you say about another James Brown record? That it's funky. That kids will love it. That it will sell? Mr. Dynamite keeps his incredible string of hits alive with yet another top ten chart item in both pop and r&b markets. And what can you say about that? Flip: No info. available.

ROD STEWART (Mercury 73344)

ROD STEWART (Mercury 73344) Angel (4:04) (Arch Music, ASCAP—J. Hendrix) Jimi Hendrix tune culled from Rod's "Never A Dull Moment" album repre-sents a slight deviation in tempo for the British super-star. A bit slower this time, but with all the punch necessary to score many chart points. Flip: "Lost Paraguayos" (3:58) (Three Bridges/WB Music, ASCAP—Stewart-Wood)

THE BEE GEES (Atco 45-6909) Alive (4:00) (R.S.O. Music, ASCAP—B&M Gibb) From their "To Whom It May Concern" album comes this fine selection in traditional Bee Gees fashion. Written by Barry & Maurice Gibb, disk will almost immediately make its way into the top 10. Flip: "Paper Mache/Cabbages & Kings" (4:55) (R.S.O.)/WB Music, ASCAP—Bee Gees)

CURTIS MAYFIELD (Curtom 1978)

Superfly (3:10) (Curtom, BMI—Mayfield) Title track from highly successful motion picture now looks to be just as successful as Curtis' latest single. Following up "Freddie's Dead" is no easy task, but rest assured that this one is going all the way in both pop and r&b markets. He's a winner! Flip: No info. available.

RASPBERRIES (Capitol 3473)

I Wanna Be With You (2:59) (C.A.M./U.S.A.; BMI—E. Carmen) It's not going to be easy to top the success Raspberries have had with "Go All The Way," but this will certainly come close. Culled from their forthcoming Lp entitled "Fresh," group again sounds similar to Beatles vocally. A definite chart contender. Flip: No info. available.

DR. HOOK & THE MEDICINE SHOW (Columbia 45732) The Cover Of Rolling Stone (2:53) (Evil Eye, BMI—Silverstein) Ever wonder what it's like to be on the cover of a record magazine? Well, Dr. Hook and friends tell you all about it in this charming tune that is part of their live act, This one should pick up where "Sylvia's Mother" left off. Flip: No info. available No info. available.

MAC DAVIS (Columbia 45727) Everybody Loves A Love Song (3:02) (Screen Gems, Columbia/Songpainter, BMI -Davis)

BMI—Davis) Having finally been recognized as a recording artist via his "Baby Don't Get Hooked On Me" chart topper, Mac returns with an equally potent tune that guarantees him another top 10 outing. Flip: "Friend, Lover, Woman, Wife" (2:57) (Screen Gems, Columbia, BMI—Davis)

Flip: No info. available.

JOHN DENVER (RCA 74-0829) Rocky Mountain High (4:39) (Cherry Lane, ASCAP—Denver-Taylor) Title tune from Denver's current chart album sparkles with sincerity and beautiful lyrical images. It's been some time since Denver has had a huge block to include the table with the one that is going with the top. chart single, but this looks like the one that's going all the way to the top.

TRAVIS WAMMACK (Fame 91007) So Good (3:35) (Crushing Music, BMI—Levine-Carroll) Sensational outing the combines the best of rock and r&b will soar to new chart heights as Travis Wammack proves that he is indeed a talent to be reckoned with. One of the most outstanding releases in the past year. Flip: "Darling, You're All That I Had" (3:27) (Irving Music, BMI—Chater-Bettis)

SAILCAT (Elektra 45817

Baby Ruth (3:12) (Skyhill, BMI—Wyker) That "Motorcycle Mama" gang return with another track from their album and another hit record. This outing is a bit stronger than group's debut single and should go top 10 easily. Flip: No info. available.

Choice Programming Cheics Programming selections on circles often at a

TOMMY ROE (MGM South 7008) Chewing On Sugarcane (2:54) (Low-Twi, BMI-Roe) Tommy Roe is just about due for another hit record, and this could be the one. Stepping into some medium tempo rock 'n roll, Roe delivers a super commercial outing guaranteed for extra spins in most pop markets. Flip: No info. available.

EDDIE HOLMAN (GSF 6885)

I'll Call You Joy (2:30) (Schoochie-bug/DeAngelis/Shuman Music, AS-CAP-Shuman, DeAngelis) Sensational r&b effort should break wide open to establish itself as a potential top 10'er in r&b markets. Record is

already receiving widespread airplay in major markets. Flip: No info. available.

JIMMY CASTOR BUNCH (RCA 45 - 389)

The First Time Ever I Saw Your Face (3:39) (Stormking, BMI—MacColl) Jimmy Castor and company leave the cave behind and slow things down for their great instrumental rendition of the Roberta Flack classic. This one could become one of those sleeper records that suddenly explode into a national hit. Watch it. Flip: No info. available.

JOEY HEATHERTON (MGM 14434) I'm Sorry (2:40) (Champion Music, BMI—Self-Albritton) Joey's follow up to "Gone" is a remake of the classic Brenda Lee smash. There's no question about this one topping Joey's previous success. "I'm Sorry" looks like a top ten single. Flip: No info. available.

LOUDON WAINWRIGHT 111 (Columbia 45726) Dead Skunk (3:08) (Frank Music, ASCAP—Wainwright) The album track that everyone's been talking about was finally forced out as a single by popular demand. Long an underground hero, Loudon will change things in a hurry as this single will become a huge chart item enabling him to break in pop markets. A surefire top 10'er. Flip: No info. available.

WAR (United Artists 50975)

The World Is A Ghetto (3:59) (Far Out Music, ASCAP—War) Returning to recording after a prolonged absence, War gets right back on the hit track with another important outing certain to spark mighty sales avalanche in pop and r&b areas. Watch out for this one. Flip: No info. available.

OVATIONS (MGM/Sounds of Memphis 712) **Hooked On A Feeling** (3:00) (Press Music, BMI—M. James) There's no question about this one becoming a giant pop/r&b record. All the ingredients are there to take this one right to the very top of the national charts where it belongs. Flip: No info. available.

EDGAR WINTER (Epic 10922) Round And Round (3:35) (Hierophant, BMI—E. Winter) Edgar Winter has found himself a new musical direction that should lead to an across the boards appeal via this new tune produced by Rick Derringer. A very solid song. Flip: No info. available.

MERRY CLAYTON (Ode 66030)

MERRY CLAYTON (Ode 66030) Oh No, Not My Baby (3:04) (Screen Gems, Columbia, BMI—Goffin-King) Both Merry Clayton and Carole King share the spotlight on this classic Goffin-King composition. Carole King handles the piano and background vocal chores while Merry sings up a storm en route to her first big chart single. Flip: "Suspicious Minds" (3:56) (Press Music, BMI—Zambon)

NINO TEMPO & APRIL STEVENS (A&M 1394) Love Story (3:09) (Famous Music, ASCAP—Sigman-Lai) Nino and April handle classic material with a new twist. Up tempo version of the best selling movie theme looks like it's a winner all over again. Much credit should be given to Jeff Barry for the fine arrangement. Flip: "Hoochy Coochy Wing Dang Doo' (2:35) (Broadside/Leigh Music, ASCAP—Barry-Tempo-Stevens) Stevens)

THE P.J'S (Roulette 7136)

I Like The Way (2:36) (Patricia, BMI—Cordell) Infectious material will soon grace pop charts as P.J.'s have come up with what could become a giant hit single. Melody, hook, arrangement are all present in abundance. Flip: No info. available.

Newcomer Picks

HOD & MARC (Bell 45-248)

I'd Love Making Love To You (4:04) (Notable Music, ASCAP—H. David) As far as love songs are concerned, Hod & Marc have captured it all with a release that could go on to become another "Cherish." This one is geared to just about everyone as pop and MOR's will go on it almost immediately. Flip: "Aimee" (3:19) (Hodmarc Music, ASCAP—W. Jacobs)

SHEPSTONE & DIBBENS (Big Tree 152)
 Moment Of Truth (3:29) (Hush Music, ASCAP—Shepstone-Dibbens) Soft ballad that develops into a fine production number also carries a delicate lyrical message that will be appreciated in most pop circles. Look for this track to explode nationally. Flip: No info. available.

STEELY DAN (ABC 11338) Do It Again (3:57) (Wingate/Red Giant Music, ASCAP—Fagan-Becker) Group whose album is getting lots of attention breaks into singles market with fine commercial effort with plenty of potential as a hit record. Record is highlighted by some fine vocal harmony and superb arrangement. Flip: No info. available. info. available.

JUDY LYNN (Amaret 141)

And You Love Me (2:56) (Kolob Music, BMI-W. Osmond) Long time favorite country recording artist delivers an excellent rendition of a ballad written by Wayne Osmond. Disk should click in pop and MOR markets to break Lynn cross the boards. Flip: "Give Me Something To Believe In" (2:59) (UA Music, ASCAP-(2:59) (UA Music, ASCAP-Reeves)

LOU MONTE (Jamie 1407)

She's Got To Be A Saint (3:29) (Norlou/Galleon, ASCAP — Paulini-DiNapoli) Soft ballad with plenty of country flavoring should make for lots of MOR play from the ever consistent Lou Monte. Worth a listen. Flip: "An Old Fashioned Girl" (2:20) (Damian Music, ASCAP-DeNota)

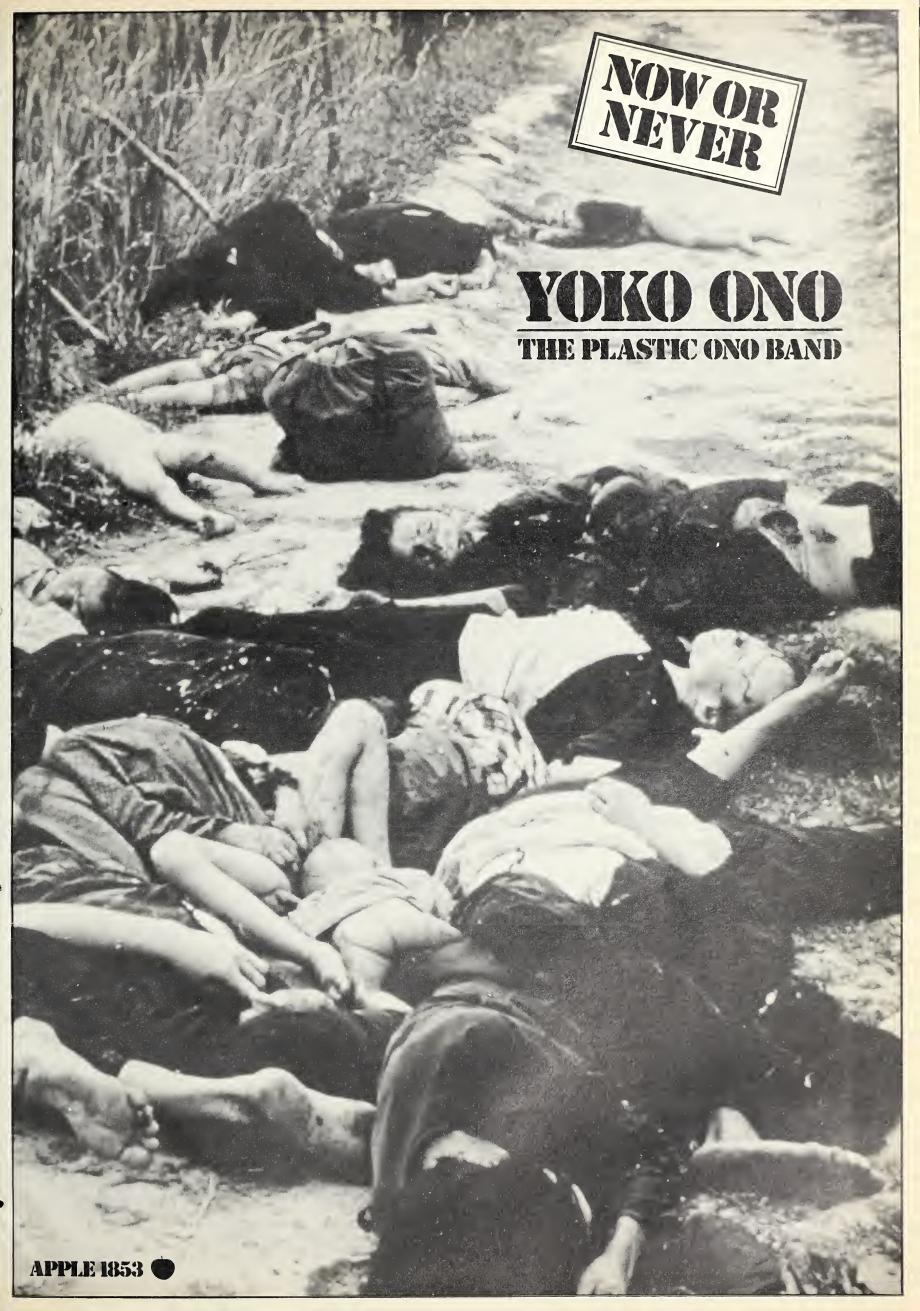
CARLTON DINNALL (Metromedia 259)

10

Here's To The Next Time (2:54) (Peer Int'l, BMI-Carter-Stephens) Not quite country, and not exactly middle of the road, record has enough to satisfy both markets with lots left over to break pop as well. A fine offering. Flip: "Morningside" (4:10) (Prophet Music, ASCAP-Diamond)

JETHRO TULL (Chrysalis 2006)

Living In The Past (3:18) (Chrysalis Music, ASCAP—Anderson) From Tull's forthcoming album of the same name comes title track in traditional Tull fashion. Clean, easy and graceful are group trademarks, and this is no exception. Flip: No info. available.



REGISTRATION PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED BY THE COPYRIGHT OFFICE UNDER THE RECENT SOUND RECORDING AMENDMENT

bv

Dorothy Pennington Keziah

Head, Music Section, Examining Division

The amendment to the copyright law providing for a limited statutory copyright in certain sound recordings became effective on February 15, 1972. Seven months have now elapsed and during that time it has become obvious that most of the problems our remit-ters have been having fall within five rather well defined areas: (1) misunderstanding as to the scope of protection; (2) authorship problems; (3) claimant-notice problems; (4) publication-deposit problems. The purpose of this paper is to discuss these problem areas in light of the statutory requirements, and to clarify what is required for a Class N regis-tration.

MISUNDERSTANDING OF THE SCOPE OF PROTECTION FOR SOUND RECORDINGS

PROTECTION FOR SOUND RECORDINGS "Sound recordings" are works that result from the fixation of a series of musical, spoken, or other sounds embodied in phono-records (discs, open-reel tapes, cartridges, cassettes, etc.). The copyright in a sound recording relates only to the series of sounds of which it is constituted. It protects only against unauthorized duplication of the sound recording or what is commonly called "dub-bing." Copyright in a sound recording should not be confused with, and is not a substitute for, copyright in the underlying musical dra-matic, or narrative work of which a per-formance or rendition has been recorded. In other words, the sounds are protected; the content is not. Some remitters do not seem to be aware

content is not. Some remitters do not seem to be aware of this distinction. For example, a Form N for a sound recording may be deposited with a disc, but the numbered lines on Form N contain facts concerning the underlying work: line 1 may name the copyright owner(s) of the underlying musical composition that has been recorded; line 4 may name the au-thor(s) of the musical composition; if the musical work that has been recorded is a new arrangement of a previously published composition, line 6 may give "arrangement" as a statement of new matter in the sound recording when, in fact, all of the sounds are new and being published for the first time. Or, Form N may be deposited with a

recording when, in fact, all of the sounds are new and being published for the first time. Or, Form N may be deposited with a cassette containing an instructional narration, or a series of taped interviews, panel-discussions, or an educational lecture. Al-though the amendment calls for the protec-tion of sound recordings containing "spoken" sounds, there is a question whether narra-tions of this type contain sufficient original sound recording authorship, either on the part of the narrator or "record producer," to support a copyright. Such narrators generally have less latitude to create original interpre-tations than actors and musicians; moreover, the recording engineering may be more mechanical and less judgmental than that employed in recording music. We feel it is necessary to correspond in these cases and clarify the scope of protection available to sound recordings. In many cases we have found the remitter is really interested in protecting the underlying work. He has de-posited the cassette, not because he sought protection for the sounds on the cassette, but merely because he mistakenly assumed if was an acceptable "copy" of the underlying work. A Class N convright does not protect the

was an acceptable "copy" of the underlying work. A Class N copyright does not protect the underlying work. To secure copyright protec-tion for the underlying work it is necessary either to register a claim in the unpublished version (in Class C if a narration, in Class D if a dramatic work, in Class E if a musical composition), or to publish (place on sale, sell or publicly distribute) visually perceptible copies with notice of copyright, and then make the necessary registration in the appro-priate class. Where the copyright owner is primarily interested in protecting the content on the phonorecords rather than the sounds, it may be very important to secure a statuto-ry copyright in the underlying work before a rendition or performance of it is recorded and copies of the sound recordings are pub-lished. Several courts have indicated that the sale of recordings of a musical work prior to the securing of a statutory copyright in the musical composition divests the copyright is later recorded. Although it is not clear if this decision would apply to other fields, the best course is to obtain statutory copyright in the underlying material in all cases before It is recorded and published in phonorecords. Still another example illustrating the misunderstanding that exists concerning the

It is recorded and published in phonorecords. Still another example illustrating the scope of protection in certain classes and what is covered by a particular registration is found in the multi-media area. Rather than making separate registrations for the various component parts of the multi-media work in the respective classes (e.g., a printed booklet in Class A, film strips in Class J, a commer-cial print or label in Class KK), the remitter may elect to make a single collective regis-tration in Class A for the entire unit of first publication. Frequently the deposit will in-clude a phonorecord. It is possible some remitters assume the sound recording fixed in the phonorecord is covered by the A registration. In the past, when a single registration was

registration. In the past, when a single registration was made for the entire multi-media deposit, we may have accepted phonorecords as part of the unit of publication, but this acceptance did not confer any protection on the sound recording or on the underlying work. Re-gardless of past practice, in view of the sound recording amendment providing pro-tection for sound recordings we now take the position that a phonorecord cannot be ac-

cepted for deposit when making registration in any class other than Class N. This is because of the divergent notice requirements for Class N material and because of the still binding decision in White-Smith v Apollo 209 US. 1 (1908). If the sound recording is registration should be made for it in Class N. If the remitter is not claiming copyright in the sound record-ing, i.e., if he does not also file a Form N, he should remove any phonorecords (discs, cassettes, cartridges, etc.) from the booklet or kit before forwarding the material to the Copyright Consult Properties.

AUTHORSHIP PROBLEMS

CLAIMANT-NOTICE PROBLEMS

CLAIMANT-NOTICE PROBLEMS To secure statutory copyright in a sound recording, all published copies must bear the statutory copyright notice required for sound recordings. This notice should appear on the surface of the copies of the recording or on the label or container in such a manner and location as to give reasonable notice of the claim of copyright. The notice consists of the symbol (P) (the letter P in a circle), the year of first publication of the sound recording, and the name of the owner of copyright in the sound recording. The law provides, as an alternative, that the notice may consist of the symbol (P), the year date of first publica-tion, and an abbreviation by which the name of the copyright owner can be recognized or a generally known alternative designation of the owner. Also, the law states that if the producer of the sound recording is named on the labels or containers of the copies of the sound recording, and if no other name ap-pears in conjunction with the notice, his name shall be considered a part of the tote.

notice. We have experienced relatively few prob-lems with the position requirement or the requirement that the notice contain the sym-bol (P) and the year date of first publication. Most of our problems concern the name of the copyright owner and thus raise the ques-tion: who owns the copyright in the sound recording? In discussing these ownership problems it might be helpful to break them down according to cases where (1) the notice contains the name of the owner of copyright in the sound recording or an abbreviation or

generally known alternative designation, and (2) where there is no name in conjunction with the notice and the producer's name is considered as part of the notice. Where the notice contains "the name of the owner of copyright in the sound re-cording," this name should be the full legal name and line 1 of the application should contain this exact same name. We sometimes receive applications where the name given in line 1 does not agree exactly—or in some contain this exact same name. We sometimes receive applications where the name given in line 1 does not agree exactly—or, in some cases, at all—with the name given in the notice. For example, the name in the notice may be Why Not Records Co. whereas line 1 gives a slightly different form of the name such as Why Not Recording Co. Or, the notice may contain the name of a record company, e.g., Cosmic Ray Record Corp, whereas line 1 names an individual per-former, Sunny Day. Or, the notice may name one record company, Top Notch Records, whereas line 1 names an entirely different one, Bottom Rung Recording Corp. In still other cases the notice may name a corpora-tion and its director, e.g., "Sim Sleep, Direc-tor of Snooze Records, Inc." whereas line 1 gives only the corporation. Snooze Records Inc. Or the label and/or jacket may bear two separate (P) 1972 notices with different names whereas line 1 gives only one of these names. If the name in the notice does not identify

names whereas line 1 gives only one of these names. If the name in the notice does not identify the copyright owner or someone authorized to secure the copyright, we cannot, of course, register the claim. For example, we cannot register if the name of the copyright owner of the underlying musical work is mistakenly given in the notice on all copies though a printer's error. Unfortunately, once copies have been published without the statutory notice or with an inadequate notice, copy-right protection is lost permanently and can-not be regained. Adding the correct notice later will not restore protection or permit us to register the claim. If the name in the notice is that of the copyright owner of the sound recording or someone authorized to secure the copyright, and the application is in error, the problem may be remedied by the submission of a new application giving in line 1 the name that appears in the notice. In other cases the remitter may have cho-

application giving in line 1 the name that appears in the notice. In other cases the remitter may have cho-sen to rely on one of the permissible alterna-tive forms of notice and the name in the notice is neither an abbreviation of the claimant's legal name or a generally known alternative designation of the copyright own-alternative designation of the copyright own-tion is vital where the full legal name does not appear anywhere on the label or con-tainer. Line 1 should give the abbreviation or designation exactly as it appears in the no-tice on the copies followed by the appropri-ate statement, for example, "Hippo Rec., abbreviation of the name Hippopotamus Rec-ords, Inc." or "Sahara, generally known alter-native designation of Sahara Records, Inc." It is important to remember that where an abbreviation is used, registration can be made only if the abbreviated variant itself apprises the general public of the name of the claimant. Again, where the alternative designation is known to the general pub-lic as distinguished from the trade itself, or from the specialized public in the trade. The mere presence in the notice of an abbrevi-ated name or another designation of the claimant's name is not, in and of itself, sufficient to satisfy the notice or reproduc-tions of sound recordings does not require

sufficient to satisfy the notice requirements. The law regarding the notice on reproduc-tions of sound recordings does not require that the name of the owner (or an acceptable variant) and the year date "accompany" the symbol (P). Thus, we can register where all three elements are present, even though separate, provided it is reasonably clear that the "name" present is that of the claimant. However, our most difficult "name" problems to date have concerned this very situation, i.e., where no name "accompanies" the other elements in the notice.

Ite, where no inthe accompanies the other elements in the notice. If the separated name is the only name or variant appearing in conjunction with the remaining elements of the notice, i.e., when it is positioned sufficiently near the remaining elements to give reasonable notice that copy-right is claimed under that name, we can accept it as oart of the notice, if, indeed, this name identifies the copyright owner. The problem, however, is that inevitably the la-bels or jackets contain many names. These names may be those of the author(s) and claimant(s) of the underlying work, the per-former(s), the sound engineer(s) as well as the manufacturer(s) and distributor(s). There may also be one or more statements such as "Produced by Sam Strange for One-of-a-Kind Raee" or "Recorded at Unique Re-cording Studios." In many cases still another name, i.e., the name of the record label or logo, may appear in bold type.

name, i.e., the name of the record label or logo, may appear in bold type. Of course, the statute creates a presump-tion in favor of the record producer as the correct claimant if no other name or variant of a name appears in conjunction with the notice, Unfortunately, it is not always obvious from the various names and statements ap-pearing on the copy, that the firm or person named at line 1 is clearly or likely to be the record producer and thus that registration in that name is authorized. For example, line 1 may name Moon Goddess Records as the claimant but this name does not appear on the copies. The label states "Produced by Diana Hunter." The logo which appears prominently at the top of the label is in the application correct? If so, we cannot registre the claim. Is Diana Hunter an employee of Moon Goddess Records Or is Diana Hunter actually the record producer? Take another example: line 1 names Poison Apple Productions as the claimant. The label contains only the name of Snow White Re-cording Co. and a logo in the name of Seven Dwarfs Records. The remitter explains that Poison Apple Productions is the record pro-ducer and that Seven Dwarfs Records is one of the labels that Poison Apple Productions uses in the course of its business. Is Seven Dwarfs Records a legal entity capable of claiming copyright? If not we cannot register the claim, Still another example: line 1 names Wendell Winken as claimant. The label

states "Produced by Blan Blinken" and there is a logo in bold print in the name of Nod Productions, Is Nod Productions really the record producer and Blan Blinken an employ-ee of Nod Productions? Are both Winken and Blinken employees of Nod Productions? An-other example: line 1 names See Sharp Mu-sic Corp, as claimant. The label contains the names of See Sharp Music Corp. and "Be Flat Records" separated from and at equidis-tance from the "(P) 1972." Also appearing on the label in fine print are credits such as: "Produced by Clef Bros., Music Accomp. by Sue Staff, Horns Arr. by Bill Bass, Recorded at Oz Recording Studios, Engineer: Ed Wizard." Who is the record producer? The situation is further complicated when

or another in the decision? We attempt to interpret the notice provi-sions liberally and we give weight to the name asserted by the remittre on the appli-cation to be the claimant. However, as the above exampls esuggest, there are times when the facts on the copies do not clearly support this assertion and we believe we must question ownership. These questions can be avoided if care is taken to see that the full legal name of the copyright owner of the sound recording "accompanies" the other two elements of the notice.

PUBLICATION AND DEPOSIT PROBLEMS

The law does not provide for statutory copyright In unpublished sound recordings. Therefore they should not be sent to us for registration.

The law provides statutory copyright only for published sound recordings fixed on or after February 15, 1972. A sound recording Is "published" when copies (phonorecords) are placed on sale, sold or publicly distributed. Promptly after copies bearing the statutory copyright notice have been published, the Calim to copyright should be registered in the Copyright office by sending "two complete copies of the best edition thereof then pub-lished" accompanied by a claim of copyright. In the case of works published abroad by foreign authors, one, copy may be de-posited. A "complete" copy of a sound re-cording consists of the sound recording fixed in a particular physical object (disc, tape, etc.) together with any sleeve, jacket, or other container housing the work as it was first published, and any liner notes or other similar accompanying material. Some remitters deposit only one complete

similar accompanying material. Some remitters deposit only one complete copy. Some deposit two discs but fail to deposit the sleeve or jacket that houses the disc as it was published. Some file two separate applications, one on Form N for the sound recording and one on Form A for the jacket and liner notes, but they send only two complete copies of the sound recording. Where two such registrations are being made we need two complete copies for the Class N registration plus two additional copies of the jacket and liner notes only for the Class A registration.

registration. The copies desposited should be of the best edition as first published and identical in every respect. Two '45 discs may bear labels that differ as to color or design. Or one sleeve on an LP may contain text matter whereas the other sleeve is blank. In some open-reel tape deposits, the plastic reels on which the tape is wound and the outer cardboard containers may be unidentical. As-suming in each case that copies have actual-ly been published, we need one additional copy in whichever form the work was first published. The problem can be avoided, of course, by depositing two identical copies initially.

biblished. The problem can be avoided, or initially. Some remitters deposit copies bearing a footy' or "Not for sale" or "Promotional use of the problem of the statement reading "D footy' or "Not for sale" or "Promotional use of the post of the statement reading "D footy' or "Not a deposit raises not only the the best edition but also the question of whether, in fact, publication has actually tar-the best edition but also the question of on place. A general publication occurs when or public, without express or implied rar-or a stor future use, usually by means of a sale, an offering for sale, or a public distribution. Sometimes copies are circulated imited group for a specific purpose. This whether the work has been "published" with in the meaning of the copyright law. The provide from the copies). It is less clear whether a "limited publication" will be regarded by the courts a station (for example, If the notice were on a publication for the purpose of securing statu-ated from the copies). It is less clear whether a "limited publication" will be regarded as provided on the distribution of disc jockey polication for the purpose of securing statu-arity the publication concept and to inquire a publication made actually constituted on publication such as would invest statutory propright. If the remitter regards the dis-tribution" and not an investitive publication is thousing and not an investitive publication is thousing and not an investitive publication is thousing and the delayed unit provide her hand, if the remitter regards the dis-postitution to disc jockies as an investitive publication will register on the basis on the stitution of disc jockies as an investitive publication will register on the basis on the stitution of disc jockies (Cont'd. on page 24)

(E))



Registration Problems

(Cont'd, from page 22)

as the best edition and we would need two such copies. Presumably these will not con-tain any such statement as "DJ copy" or "Promotional use only," etc. If DJ copies and commercial copies were both published in the copyright sense, but on different days, we need the copies as first published. In any case, line 5 of Form N should give the date of first publication of the copies deposited. Where DJ copies are being deposited as the best edition as first published, it would be helpful to have a covering letter confirming the fact that the work is published and that the deposit copies represent the best edition the ract that the work is published and that the deposit copies represent the best edition as first published. (It is possible that at some later time the Library of Congress may adopt the view that DJ copies do not represent the "best edition," but this position has not been adopted at this writing.)

NEW MATTER AND FIXATION PROBLEMS

New MATTER AND FIXATION PROBLEMS New versions of previously published sound recordings, like new versions of other classes of works, are subject to statutory copyright protection. The copyright in the new version covers only the copyright in the new matter (i.e., changes or additions) ap-pearing in the sound recording for the first time. It is important therefore that line 6 of the application give a brief description of this new matter. New matter may consist of com-pilation, editorial revision, abridgment, as well as additional recorded material. Unless line 6 is properly completed the nature and extent of the present claim will not be clear. Some remitters complete line 6 by giving a description of the old matter, i.e., the sounds that were previously published, rather than the sounds being published for the first time. For example, line 6 of the application for an LP containing 10 bands, two of which were published previously a singles, may give "2 bands previously published" whereas it should state "8 bands are new." If it is simportant that the new bands be identified by title, line 6 might state "bands 1, 2, 4 and 5 on Side A and bands 2, 3, 4 and 5 on Side are new." Or, in an application for a '45 listing both titles in line 2, where one side was previously published in an LP, applicants have given the title of the previously pub-lished side at line 6 whereas the other title should be given. Some remitters file applications which, be cause line 6 is left blank, purport to cover

lished side at line 6 whereas the other title should be given. Some remitters file applications which, be-cause line 6 is left blank, purport to cover entirely new sound recordings. However, the copies accompanying the applications contain statements suggesting that some, if not all, of the sounds in the recording were previous: ly published in another sound recording. For example, the label on a '45 may state "from the LP..." Because of the statements on the copies we must correspond to establish the basis and extent of the claim. If the LPs were published before the '45s, then, of course, registration for the '45s is possible only if they contain substantial copyrightable new matter not appearing in the LPs. In such cases, line 6 of the applications must be amended to include a description of the new matter and line 4 to include the author of the new matter. If, despite the "From ..." statement on the copies, the LPs were not published before the '45s (as apparently sometimes happens), then upon receipt of the remitter's statement to that effect, we can register as applied for. In either case, such correspondence could be avoided if the remitter would explain in a covering letter the presence of such questionable statements on the copies. A similar problem arises when line 6 of the application is blank and the labels on a '25

the presence of such questionable statements on the copies. A similar problem arises when line 6 of the application is blank and the labels on a '45 for example, contain a statement such as "From the Musical Production . . . " It is not clear whether the sounds were previously published, possibly in an original cast album, in which case we could register the present deposit only if it contains substantial new matter, or whether the deposit is actually the first—or at least an entirely new—recording of the show tunes. We are obliged to inquire. Another example: Line 6 may be blank but the copies bear a statement such as "From the motion picture soundtrack" or "Original Soundtrack" or "Soundtrack Al-bum." The sound recording amendment ex-cludes from its coverage "sounds accompany-ing a motion picture." We must Inquire therefore whether the sounds were originall fixed in a motion picture soundtrack and first published by distribution of the integrated motion picture. Possibly the release date of the motion picture was subsequent to the date of publication of the album, or possibly the sounds on the album are the result of an entirely separate recording session. If so, upon receipt of the remitter's statement to that effect, we can consider registration. To be copyrightable as a new version, a sound recording must either be so different

that effect, we can consider registration. To be copyrightable as a new version, a sound recording must either be so different in substance from the original recording as to be regarded as a "new work" or it must contain a substantial amount of new record-ed material. We cannot register a claim where only a few minor revisions or additions of no substance have been made or where the changes are the result of mechanical rather than creative processes.

These requirements pose difficult problems with respect to the copyrightability of new sound recordings such as those just men-tioned that result from the transfer of sound from one speed (78 rpm, 45 rpm, 33 1.3 rpm) to another (for example, from an LP to a '45), one medium (soundtrack, disc, open-reel tape, cartridge, cassette) to another, or from one sound system (monophonic, stereo-phonic, or quadraphonic) to another. The question is whether the reprocessing of one master recording of which reproductions have been widely disseminated to achieve a "new" master recording of the same per-formance results in a copyrightable new version.

version. Where the sound in the new sound re-cording results solely from a mechanical re-recording of the sound of a previously fixed performance of which reproductions are pub-lished, it seems doubtful that registration for the new sound recording is possible. Such a transfer seems to involve only a mechanical orocess wherein the record producer func-tions more like a skilled technician than as an author under the copyright act.

Whether the record producer functions other than as a technician even when he alters the original master recording so as to accommodate the new medium, speed, or sound system also seems doubtful in some instances. Where the "new matter" is described in the application as "abridgment," a term that has a fairly well established meaning, the general type of authorship contributed by the sound engineers seems clear. Whether it is copyrightable, however, is another matter, for example, an "abridgment" may be copyrightable provided substantial authorship was involved in the selection of the particular sounds to be deleted; it would not be copyrightable if the sound engineer only lopped off a few sounds at the beginning and very end of the work. Where the new matter is described as "editing" the sound engineer's contribution is considerably less clear because the term "editing" is apparently used to describe a variety of specialized efforts which may or may not be copyrightable deseming, "new mix," "reesequencing," "sweetening," "adancing," "mester tape remixed and encoded for quadraphonic sound, it becomes extremely difficult to ascrita the real and encoded for quadraphonic sound, it becomes extremely difficult to ascrita the real meaning, "denoted by the terms, apparently have differing opinions as to the degree of creativeness, if any, of the copy whether it is copyrightable. The difficulty is undoubtedly partly one of semantics. Our esem to have a single meaning within the relevant the terms do not seem the the degree of creativeness, if any, of the coprations involved.

of the operations involved. Unfortunately, we have virtually no judicial guide lines at the present time to aid us in evaluating the contributions of sound engi-neers in such cases. Moreover, the unique nature of certain contributions by sound en-gineers makes comparison with known types of copyrightable authorship in other classes of works difficult is not impossible. It is conceded that the efforts of the sound engi-neers can sharply affect the quality and clarity of the sounds recorded. The question remains whether the skill and efforts of these technicians, or sound engineers, at least in certain cases, qualify for protection under copyright.

copyright. Based on our present interpretation of the new amendment and our present understand-ing of recording technology we will not make registration where the new master recording represents a mechanical re-recording of the same sounds as contained in the original master. If the sounds in the new recording have been altered and a claim is asserted on the basis of these changes. we are presently ordinarily requesting that the remitter accom-pany his claim with a covering letter ex-plaining in detail the exact nature of the changes made.

planing in detail the exact nature of the changes made. Problems concerning fixation appear to be diminishing as we get further away in time from February 15, 1972. However, several remain, Under the new amendment to the copyright law a sound recording may be subject to statutory copyright protection provided that the sounds constituting the sound recording as published were "fixed" on or after February 15, 1972. A series of sounds constituting a sound recording is "fixed" when that complete series is first produced on a final master recording that is later reproduced in published copies. Like the date of publication, the date of fixation is a vital factor in determining the extent of the copyrightable authorship in a particular ver-sion of a sound recording. In other words, statutory copyright in a particular sound re-cording cannot be secured in any sounds that were previously published anytime or in any sounds that were Fixed before February 15, 1972, regardless of when they were first published.

whereas line 6 of Form N calls for a ositive assertion of the sounds being published for the first time (and thus by implication defines those that were previously published), the approach to line 7 is a negative one. Line 7 of Form N calls for a description of those sounds that are ineligible for protection, i.e., those sounds published for the first time that were fixed before February 15th. Some remitters give in line 7 a statement of the sounds will have been excluded from the claim by the statement of new matter given in line 6.

claim by the statement of new matter given in line **6**. In other cases, line 7 may be blank imply-ing all sounds were fixed after Februarv 15, 1972. However, the copies contain a state-ment such as "Recorded live in 1971" sug-gesting that some, if not all, of the sounds may be ineligible for statutory copyright be-cause they were fixed before February 15 1972. If the sounds were fixed in a final master recording before this date. we cannot register the claim. On the other hand, if, although recorded live in 1971, the original tapes were substantially remixed and edited after the recording session and the sounds were not fixed in a final master until after that date, upon receibt of the remitter's statement confirming this, we can consider registration. As in cases mentioned earlier concerning publication question, such corre-spondence could be avoided if the remitter the would explain in a coverning latter the the presence of these questionable statements on would explain in a covering letter the presence of these questionable statements on the copies.

CONCLUSION

CUNCLUSION The passage of any new legislation ordinar-ily orings problems to the particular public sector which is affected by it and to the governmental agency charged with its admin-istration—and the new sound recording amendment to the copyright law has been no exception. The first six months of operation under the act have disclosed numerous prob-lems with which both record companies and the Copyright Office must come to grips. These problems concern the nature and pur-pose of the act as well as proper registration procedures. A look at some of our statistics for this period suggest the extent of the problems. We refused registration for 253 sound recordings. Of the 2,174 claims in sound recordings registered as of September



GOLDEN 'RAIN' BOWS—Uni soul group Love Unlimited and friends re-ceive a gold record for their "Walkin' In The Rain With The One I Love" hit. Shown left to right: Jimmy Barden (west coast director of creative serv-ices for publisher A. Schroeder Intl. Ltd.), Diane Taylor, Mike Maitland (MCA Records president), Linda James, Johnny Musso (general manager and vp of Uni and Kapp records), Glodean James, Larry Nunes (Mo-Soul Productions) and Barry White. Their current single is "Are You Sure."

Holiday LP On Commodore

NEW YORK — "Billie Holiday: Strange Fruit," a newly reissued al-bum of original Commodore record-ings, is being released by Atlantic Records as the premiere item in the forthcoming Commodore Records Series of jazz masterpieces. The new album features many of Lady Day's top hits as well as some previously unissued recordings. The stylist is accompanied in the sections by The Frankie Newton Orchestra and Eddie Heywood and his Orchestra & Trio.

& Trio. In addition to the "Strange Fruit" In addition to the "Strange Fruit" title track, the album also contains such favorites as "Embraceable You," "(Billie's Blues) I Love My Man," "I Cover The Waterfront," "(I Got A Man Crazy For Me) He's Funny That Way," "As Time Goes By," including 16 songs altogether. Produced by Milt Gabler, the Com-modore original monaural recordings were previously issued in 78 rpm, 45 rpm and 33 rpm form on Com-modore and other licensed labels. They are now re-issued as two-track

They are now re-issued as two-track monaural recordings suitable for both mono and stereo reproduction.

Vanguard's **New LP Series** Via Bach Guild

NEW YORK — The newest series to be released on Vanguard's Bach Guild is an Historical Anthology of Music. An archive-type series, it is designed to appeal to the general record collec-

to appear to the general record conce-tor as well as the specialist. The series is presented in color coordinated packages, and Vanguard feels that many collectors may want the entire series rather than individual records. The HAM releases will also appeal

to schools, libraries and colleges of music since all of the editions and sources are listed in such a way as to

facilitate library cataloging. The first release, consisting of 15 records, will have a list price of \$2.98 for a limited time only.

Seymour Solomon, president of Vanguard has indicated that advance interest in the project has been "ex-tremely positive."

29, 1972, we had to correspond about rough ly 383, or 17 per cent, of them. As set forth in this paper, an analysis of this correspon-dence shows that the problems generally fall into five major areas: (1) misunderstanding as to the scope of protection; (2) authorshio problems; (3) claimant-notice problems; (4) publication-deposit problems; and (5) new matter and fixation problems, undoubtedly, the amount of correspondence engendered by sound recording deposits will diminish as remitters become more familiar with the law and registration procedures.

Polydor Offers New Packages

NEW YORK — Polydor Inc. has an-nounced its fall album release, headed by James Brown's new album, Good Foot, his first "concept" album, plus albums by British rock group Stone the Crows, rock-folk singer John Bryant, Arthur Fiedler and the Bos-ton Pops and blues singer T-Bone Walker.

Walker. James Brown's new Polydor album, Good Foot, is his first concept album, the first album he's ever done with cuts specifically recorded for the al-bum. The album, which contains his million selling "Good Foot" and his current single "I Got a Bag of My Own," contains renditions of some of his biggest hits (such as "Please, Please") done up in modern style, plus performances backed by full or-chestra and strings. The album in-cludes a recitation by Hank Ballard, himself a soul and pop legend. The album is specifically designed to break in both pop and soul markets, just as Brown's single "Good Foot" became a pop as well as a soul chart-topper. The two-record set is to have a special retail price of \$7.98 and \$9.98 for cassette and 8-track. Top rock group Stone the Crows'

Top rock group Stone the Crows' new album is called Ontinuous Per-formance and features the soulful voice of Scottish-born Maggie Bell. A tour of the United States is currently being planned by the group, with Po-lydor supporting both tour and album with extensive advertising and promotion campaigns.

British folk-rock star John Bryant is out with his first American release, John Bryant. The new Polydor album marks his American desk debut.

Arthur Fiedler and the Boston Pop are heard in their latest Polydor opus, Gotta Travel On, a collection of contemporary favorites.

T-Bone Walker's new Polydor album is Fly Walker Airlines, recorded live at the Montreux Jazz Festival. The album features Walker and his back-up band, which contains Paul Pena, in a selection of his best-known blues.

CTI LP By Jackie & Roy

NEW YORK - CTI Records is releasing an LP by Jackie & Roy, the jazz vocalists. "Time & Love" is the name of the package, which features such instrumentalists as Hubert Laws, Airto and Ron Carter. The duo opens at New York's new Jazz Note Club this week (30).

SURPRISE!

We expected the new Stylistics album,

"Round 2", and their new single

from the album,

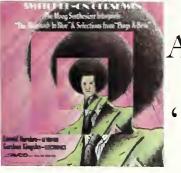
"I'm Stone In Love With You"; to explode on to the

charts. That is happening! That we expected, but...

The <u>real surprise</u> is the fantastic response to

three new albums. A collection of original

hits, in a funky album called, "Soul Train".



A repackaged, dynamic moog album,

"Switched-On Gershwin" and the first album

by the Belgian super group;"Chakachas".



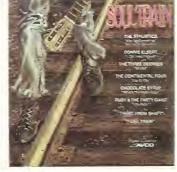
That's the surprise!

Wow! Who would have expected it?

Certainly not us!

Hugo & Luigi Bud Katzel









NEW YORK-THEATRICAL ROCK: SEEMS LIKE THE THING TO DO

It's been said that rock music (and that of course includes rock 'n roll) is based primarily on emotions rather than on actual music. Though derived almost entirely from blues and jazz roots, rock music for the most part, offers audiences an emotional outlet and a chance to sing along, stomp, clap, scream and carry, on regardless. Whereas blues and jazz can best be appreciated by concentrating on the music itself or on the feelings projected by the individual musicians, rock, as we know it today, has become almost totally physical both from the standpoint of musician and audience.

Think back if you will to the screaming days of the mid 50's when a newcomer named Elvis Presley wiggled and rotated every moveable part of his body to the tune of "Hound Dog." From the very first note of the song until the very last, all that could be heard was a wall of sound-sharp piercing sounds—from the audiences who adored him. Adored him first as a sex symbol and then as a singer. Adored him first for his movements and then for his talents. "But in the 50's, having good stage presence was considered to be highly professional. A trait still most important in today's live acts. But there was a limit. The line was usually drawn at bodily movements or pointing to a particular member of the audience or in some instances to actually shaking hands with those fortunate enough to have purchased a front row seat.

Moving into the 1970's we find that many of this country's more popular live attractions still display the very same professionalism first attributed to the earlier stars. David Cassidy, The Osmonds, The Jackson 5, Tom Jones-all combine talent with a flair for stage dramatics. But to these performers, a single word remains constant and foremost in their minds when working on their acts. And the word is TASTE! Even the more progressive acts such as The Moody Blues, Jethro Tull and Yes combine theatrics with their music, and combine TASTE with it all.

But suddenly, as if a deeply rooted need within the new wave of rock listener had to be satisfied, there emerged what can be called 'Rock Theatrics.' Not to be confused with the antics of a **Mick Jagger** or the 'let's get up and get involved'

HOLLYWOOD-JESSE HILL: THE OOH-POO-PAH-DOO MAN

Jesse Hill looks at you through his shades. He always wears them, and he tries to keep his distance from everyone until he knows he can trust you. And even then he keeps his shades on.

You see **Jesse Hill** is the youngest father of rhythm and blues, and a reputation like that is hard to keep up. He was 13 in 1952 when he brought his drums to New Orleans from the country to begin swapping songs and music with the older blues men in the crescent city. Then everybody who came down the Mississippi, through the Gulf, or from the East to the West went away talking about the New Orleans music scene. Everybody who heard it on the "colored" radio stations talked about it. Everybody in the rapidly growing music industry talked about it. Jesse lived it, he grew up in it.

For the sake of history, it was as a drummer for Professor Longhair, **Huey Smith** and other musicians that Jesse conceived the integral rhythmic part of rhythm and blues. He didn't know it then, but he knows it now. When asked about it, he gets serious. "If it's not me saying that my head is big or anything like that, I think I was the one who changed the trend of the musical concept of the beat during the time when it was presented. It scares me a lot of times to realize that I did that, but I think I'm going to do that again."

He was young, and he was so infatuated with the music that he soon stopped drumming and started writing songs for New Orleans singers like Fats Domino. "I wanted to ride around in his car and everything, I didn't know what I was doing. I would catch Fats every time he came into town and whip a song on him." In exchange for a few dollars. Then one song changed things, and Jesse started being recognised. That must have been when he started wearing the shades.

being recognised. That must have been when he started wearing the shades. "Then I wrote a song called 'Ooh Poo Pah Doo,' and I wanted to send it to this cat named **Joe Ruffino**. I went in there and said, 'Look here, I need some money, man.' You know he really had the best artists you want in New Orleans. I have two versions of all the songs I ever write, you know, and I was gonna sell him a 'Ooh Poo Pah Doo' version for 35 dollars, understand? So he wouldn't buy it. I was hustling and saying I got to get myself together, I need some money. Now **Joe**



It's Come To This!

theory of good time music displayed by the likes of J. Geils, Sha Na Na, Humble Pie, etc.—the new theatrics goes even beyond movement. It encompases makeup, wardrobes, lighting, and in many cases stage managers for that extra umph. In short, it has become even more important than the music itself.

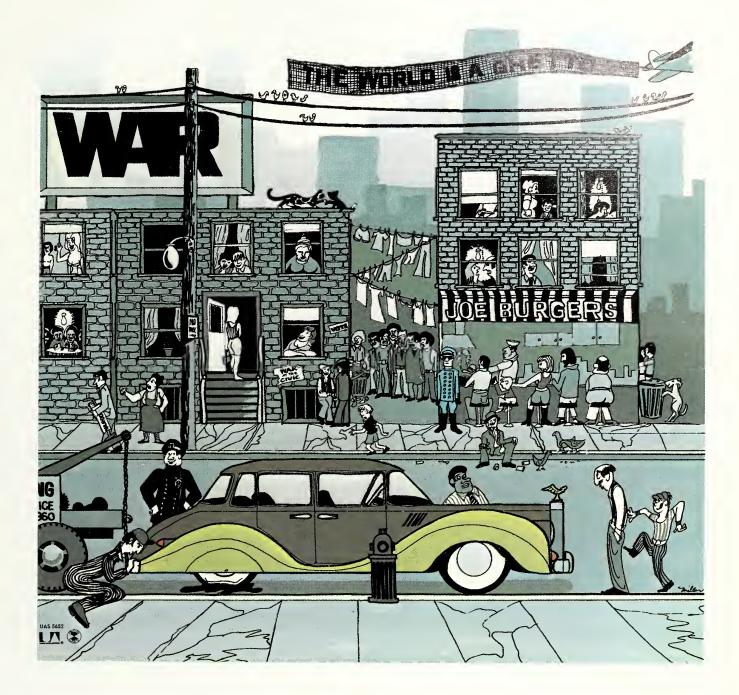
In its earlier stages, this movement was led by two very different groups, both having different approaches to their particular show. The Mothers of Invention, back when the Electric Circus was still known as The Balloon Farm, were able to portray both the highly trained expertly skilled musician and the vulgar, sometimes obnoxious stage character. Led by Frank Zappa, they created their own music and their own demand for it. At about the same time, a group known as The Stooges came along with an entirely different approach. Whereas The Mothers, would combine classical, jazz and progressive rock, the Stooges, led by Iggy (who later preferred to be known as Iggy Pop), relied basically on good old rock'n roll and a stage act that saw Iggy rip his clothes, scratch his chest with his finger nails until it would bleed, and top off the act by smearing peanut butter on his face. Hard to follow, right? Even harder to watch!

What soon became obvious though, was that audiences actually enjoyed the show. Not necessarily the music, but the show. While The Who were busily destroying their equipment at the end of every set in England, Jimi Hendrix was having sexual relations with his guitar just prior to setting it afire. And the show was on the road. The Stooges had faded into oblivion leaving the stage wide open for Alice Cooper, masters of rock theatrics.

Employing the use of eye makeup, lipstick, snakes, backdrops and other settings usually associated with the theatre, Alice and friends have stumbled on a new cult of followers-both male and female. Their shows take the form of a play in which the group recreates an entire album dealing with a specific story. But this unusual attire and presentation of music culminated with the recent (Cont'd. on page 28) **Bannasheck** always treated me like I was his son, you know. He always never like me to be bummin' for nothin' even before I was recording with him. So me and him got together, and I went and recorded it. Five days later Ruffino took to beating his desk, man, saying, 'Look at that. I done lost that for 35 dollars.' (Jesse laughs) So they cut the record, and man, I never had any money in my life, and they give me two thousand dollars in advance, man I just thought I had all the world. It scared me so bad then, though. I had nobody around me to talk to me with any kind of knowledge or anything about anything.''

to talk to me with any kind of knowledge or anything about anything." "Och Poo Pah Doo" led to other things, a lot of songs on Minit Records like "Whip It on Me Pretty Baby" and "Scoop Scoobie Doobie" and "Highhead Blues," to name a few nothing was as big as that song for Jesse. He credits the royalties from **Ike and Tina's** version with keeping him alive for the past few years.

from Ike and Tina's version with keeping him alive for the past few years. So like every black musician from the South in the 50s Jesse began headlining those one night stands, playing with supporting acts like James Brown and the legendary Etta James and Little Willie John. He decided to leave New Orleans for the big time in Los Angeles about ten years ago, so he went to Houston and played one date at Jimmy Minudas' club with James Moody, bought busfare with the money, and came to LA. "I went in the shade, and I stayed in the shade for about five days. I laid back in there, and I was torturin' and writing, I had a tape recorder, and I went and recorded some stuff, I had no money but I had nerves. We got this record 'Chip Chop' on the other side of 'Woodshed' (which Jesse claims Herb Alpert lifted). And the record was fixin' to break big for me. I had recorded it on Downey, and I went and played it for a college station in Texas, and the record was all out in New Orleans in the dime stores and everywhere, and then Dick Clark broke it for me on the station. I said, 'Boy, I'm fixin' to make it again.' I had a little publishing company, you know, and then this man told me I'd have to let him have the publishing company. I was never too fast (Cont'd. on page 28)



THE NEW WAR ALBUM IS NOW AVAILABLE.

"THE WORLD IS A GHETTO"

Produced by: Jerry Goldstein in association with Lonnie Jordan & Howard Scott for Far Out Productions

United Artists Records & Tapes

LP: UAS-5652 / 8 TRK: U-8462/ CASS: K-0462 War's last album, "All Day Music," is an RIAA certified gald album.

ГЛ





NEW YORK-THEATRICAL ROCK (Cont'd. from page 26)

surge of other groups trying also to present an image attractive to men and women alike. It isn't surprising to find lead guitarists wearing dresses or drummers with skirts (and we're not talking about Fanny, Birtha or April Lawton). Nor is it surprising to hear songs about men falling in love with other men-or songs condoning all of the above. What began as a gimmick for The Mothers and The Stooges has blossomed into a reality in rock music today. For Alice Cooper, David Bowie, Mott The Hoople, Five Dollar Shoes and most recently New York Dolls, being different has meant the difference between success and failure. Right now, theatrical rock just seems like the thing to do but sooner or later, it's all going to come back to the music.

Time was, when you had to have something different and exciting to be accepted. In most cases, it was the music; in some cases it was a gimmick. Now, it almost has to be a gimmick of some kind. It's come to the point where a new group is almost forced to appear on stage with multi-colored hair, or with an evening gown or with three hands for that matter. Group members are almost forced to profess a certain amount of love for fellow group members to be 'in': they are almost forced to look and to act a certain way---and not deciding upon a sexual preference now serves to please both male and female members of today's rock audience.

One can only hope that what we are witnessing is nothing more than another fad—a cycle—a phase that only rock music goes through every now and then. And we can hope too, that as quickly as it appeared—it will disappear. Those who wanted more than music certainly have had their wishes fulfilled. Those who asked for gimmicks, sex, light shows, theatrics and the unusual have been given everything under the sun. What remains though, is a question-basic and simple: Where has all the music gone? kenny kerner.

HOLLYWOOD—JESSE HILL (Cont'd. from page 26)

to do anything since I almost lost that 35-dollar song, and I said no. So he killed the record. (pause) So I just scratched my head and went on to some more things."

Sadder but wiser, Jesse went into collaboration with Mac Rebbenack, Dr. John the Night Tripper, which produced, among other tunes, "When the Battle Is Over," recorded recently by Aretha Franklin and Delaney and Bonnie (which he says he still hasn't been paid for). And seven years or so of writing and trying to pay his bills while storing up a phenomenal amount of material. Jesse had learned not to trust anybody else.

"I've been writing at least about forty or fifty songs a year. I could support the whole nation with material. See, I established me a warehouse. I was talking to an old man one day, and he said. 'Son, you never have a business unless you have a warehouse.' So I established me a warehouse, and I think I have enough songs in it that I could support the industry."

Now it's the 70s, and Jesse trusts Charlie Greene. Greene's Eltacon Publishing Co. represents his publishing interests, and Greene Bottle Productions (now called Green Mountain Productions) has produced his first album in ten years called "Naturally," released almost a year ago through Blue Thumb. Two more albums are in the works, and slowly but surely Jesse's warehouse is opening up to the people. Jesse's beginning to trust again. But he'll probably always wear his shades. It's natural for him. garry george.

R & B Ingredients—A major Black Expo, Southern Christian leadership Council (SCLC), will be held at the Americana Hotel, NYC, with the four-day gathering kicking off November 1st, the big banquet night. Also, on the remaining three days a stellar line-up of talent has been scheduled. Among those appearing, November 2nd, will be King Floyd, Jackie Moore, True Reflection and the Per-suaders. Wayne Davis will be doing his thing November 3rd, and on the 4th, a new group, Black Heat will be featured with special guest star David Newman . .

Roberta Flack, currently in the studio producing the Wayne Davis album scheduled for an early November release, has also produced the new **Donal Leace** (Atlantic) album . . . Newly signed Polydor artist, **Fredde Lo**we has her first single on the market, "We Ain't As Tight As We Used To Be". The single was prosingle on the market, "We Ain't As Tight As We Used To Be". The single was pro-duced by her manager, **Bob Yorey. Joe Frazer** and the **Knockouts** back up Fredde in concert appearances... A Spring flash—A new Millie Jackson single, "I Miss You Baby" is now being shipped—following up her smash single, "My Man, A Sweet Man". That "Power of Love" man, **Joe Simon** is zooming again with his new single, "I Found My Dad"... Merry Clayton fans will be happy to learn that Ode Records is rush releasing her new single, "Oh, No, Not My Baby", a Carole King tune. Carole also joined Merry on the vocal. "Suspicious" is on the flip side and both tunes will be in a forthcoming Clayton album.

Producers B. Sigler and P. Hurtt have recently completed producing, First Born and Garland Green, both new acts to Atlantic . . . The new Jerry Butler (Mercury) single, "One Night Affair" has all the earmarks of a long lasting affair . . . "We Want Order" the Chi-Lites new single (Brunswick) featuring Eugene Record is being shipped on the heels of, "A Lonely Man". AVCO notes... The Stylistics are making their first European tour into England and Germany and will be returning November 10th. The tour was arranged by AVCO and Phonogram. The group is riding the top 100 charts with, "I'm Stone In Love With You". A Limmie & Family Cookin' new single is, "You Can Do Magic". AVCO has also signed Con-gress Alley, the group, 2 guys and 2 gals, is in recording sessions now. A coup etat Little Anthony & The Imperials joining AVCO and they are being teamed with Thom Bell for material and production.

From the Buddah Group—Curtis Mayfield's, "Freddie's Dead" single and the "Super Fly" album have reached the million mark in unit sales for each. Gene Chandler signed to Curtis' Curtom label is picking up action with the first release, 'You Don't Have To Be Lying'

Booking Notes: The Modern Jazz Quartet is holding court at the Village Vanguard, NYC, through November 5th. The Spinners (Atlantic) "I'll Be Around" are into Loew's Palace Theatre in Washington, D. C., Oct. 27th thru November 2nd. Grady Tate (Chess-Janus) is booked into the St. Regis Maisonette Room, NYC, 17-24th of November. Chuck Berry will be taping a Dick Cavett stint, November 2nd, the show will be aired November 24th, Also, possibility of his new single being introduced on the show. Exuma (Kama Sutra) booked for November 4th appearance at the (SCLC) being held at the Americana. don drossell. tape news report

New Goldmark Device Improves Tape Pics

STAMFORD, CONN. — An electronic device that automatically eliminates distortion of pictures in programs played over home television sets through video cassette systems has been developed by Goldmark Commu-n'cations Corporation, a subsidiary of Warner Communications Inc. The device which monitors reit

been developed by Goldmark Commu-n'cations Corporation, a subsidiary of Warner Communications Inc. The device, which monitors video signals as the magnetic tape moves through the cassette player, detects timing errors caused by tape shrink-age or stretching and continually cor-rects the tape tension as picture images are fed to television screen. Dr. Peter C. Goldmark, president and director of research for GCC, an-nounced that discussions have been initiated for nonexclusive licensing arrangements to mass produce the economical device for video tape cas-sette systems now being marketed here and abroad. According to Blair Benson, director of audio-video engineering for GCC, the device, called a Skew Correction System, was described for the first time to the broadcasting industry at the society of motion picture and tel-evision engineers (SMPTE) October 24th in Los Angeles. The solid state device, which can be used without costly video cassette equipment modification, was de-veloped by Thorsten Cook, a GCC senior engineer. In operation the sys-tem controls the tape tension of the video cassette player by adjusting the position of a roller over which the tape rides during playback. Benson said that a major problem in video-tape cassette players is pic-ture distortion (wiggles and crawls). This distortion is caused when the tape tension during playback of the video cassette does not equal the ten-sion used on blank tape during the position of a hollank tape during the prosention a program

video cassette does not equal the ten-sion used on blank tape during the Thus the timing of the picture presen-tation on the TV screen does not match the timing of the picture rec-ording, resulting in picture distortion and requiring manual correction. The automatic Skew Correction System eliminates the need for constant man-

GCC plans to file for patent protec-tion on the automatic device, which contains unique circuitry and other electronic design features.

One Million Media Drive On Audio Mag. Tracs

GARDINA, CALIF — Audio Magnet-ics Corp., manufacturer of audio cas-sette, cartridge and open reel magnet-ic and video tape, is launching a \$1 million advertising and promotion

million advertising and promotion campaign on Tracs cassettes. Using radio stations with a Top 40 music format, the Tracs introductory campaign will use from 25 to 40 spots per week in 22 markets over a six-week period. From 8 to 10 commer-cials will be aired, many with dealer

cials will be aired, many with dealer tags. The radio effort will be supported with consumer print in Playboy, Rol-ling Stone and Sports Illustrated. A trade print campaign was launched in June and is continuing through 1973. Audio's advertising drive focuses on the "under 25" market and centers on an "idea forum" theme of "sounds worth listening to." Radio spots and print ads are asking consumers for their comments or opinions on any subject they think

or opinions on any subject they think is worth listening to. The most interesting, unusual or provocative opin-ions will be broadcast in the compa-

winners of "sounds worth listening to" will receive a prize of \$1,000 for every idea used on the radio and in consumer print. Entry blanks are available in retail stores, at radio sta-

tions, in consumer magazines or by writing Audio Magnetics. Consumers recording their opinion on a Tracs cassette to enter the forum will receive two Tracs tapes in exchange for their comments.

More Quad Tapes From Vanguard

NEW YORK — Citing a successful initial release, Vanguard Records has announced their second release of discrete, reel-to-reel, quad tapes. The eight new items include Joan Baez' Blessed Are . . ., Buffy Sainte-Marie's Moonshot, a Country Joe and the Fish anthology, Tchaikowsky's 4th Moonshot, a Country Joe and the Fish anthology, Tchaikowsky's 4th Symphony with Stokowski conducting and highlights from Handel's Messi-ah. Also included will be two demon-stration tapes highlighting both clas-ical and programming the new sical and pop recordings. The new line will be handled by Vanguard's distributors.

Ampex & Ovation Renew License Agreement

REDWOOD CITY, CALIF. — Ampex Stereo Tapes (AST) and Ovation, Inc., with its Ovation and Black Jazz record labels, have agreed on a one-year extension of the three-year-old tape licensing contract between the two firms, it was announced by William L. Slover, Ampex vice pres-ident and generation manager of AST. AST.

AST. The contract will give AST exclusive stereo tape marketing rights for the U.S. and Canada. It also includes a one-year option clause. Top Ovation artists include its president, Dick Schory, Laura Yeager, and folk singer Bonnie Ko-loc. The Ovation catalog currently lists 23 artists and the Black Jazz catalog 9 artists, with both Ovation and Black Jazz on an extensive artist expansion program. expansion program.

Sony Cassette Deck **Features Dolby System**

SUN VALLEY, CALIF. — TC-161 S/D, SONY's advanced stereo cassette deck with Dolby Noise Reduction System and ferrite and ferrite head, has been introduced by Superscope.

Inc. The unit is designed for the rec-

The unit is designed for the rec-ordist seeking high performance qual-ity with cassette convenience. The SONY ferrite and ferrite (F & F) head used on TC-161 S/D is formed by the sintering process of precision-molding, then machined to a high degree of dimensional accuracy and smoothness. The results are bet-ter stereo separation and tape-to-head contact, broadens frequency response.

ter stereo separation and tape-to-head contact, broadens frequency response. TC-161 S/D features closed-loop dual capstan tape drive, which virtu-ally eliminates modulation distortion to reduce wow and flutter, and a hysteresis-synchronous motor to maintain constant tape speed at all times. At end-of-tape, Total Mechan-ism Shut-Off (TMS) automatically turns the machine off, in any mode. A new SONY feature on TC-161 S/D is the Memory Tape Counter, which in the rewind mode automati-cally relocates a desired selection of a cassette. Included are a peak limiter which prevents accidental distortion

cassette. Included are a peak limiter which prevents accidental distortion while recording, twin illuminated VU meters, straight-line record level con-trols, and tape select switch for selec-ting the proper record equilization when using either standard or chro-mium dioxide tape. Other features are stereo head-phone jack with 2-position level switch, illuminated cassette compart-ment record interlock, mic and line

switch, illuminated cassette compart-ment, record interlock, mic and line inputs, and line outputs. TC-161 S/D is set in a walnut base, and comes supplied with 2 stereo patch cords. It's priced at \$299.95.



SONY Model TC-161SD

·Nalk One< Nellin

Neil's Latest Single Release A Tom Catalano/Neil Diamond Production Arranged and Conducted by Lee Holdridge



cashbox/albumreviews

LIVING IN THE PAST—Jethro Tull—Chrysalis— 2TS—2106

2TS-2106 This two record set from Ian Anderson and company will serve to satisfy the most avid Tuli fan as well as to make new friends for the now supergroup. Containing many of their most popular selections as well as previously unrecorded favorites, this history of Jethro Tuli will soon become a collectors item. Tracks from "Stand Up," "Benefit," and "Aqualung" are represented here, as well as "Nursie," "Life Is A Long Song," "Up The 'Pool," and "Singing All Day" which were released only in England. Also included is a live version of the dynamic "Dharma For One." Tull's next top 5 LP. 5 LP.

LION'S SHARE-Savoy Brown-Parrot XPAS 71057

Heralded as a return to the blues for the group before its release, the sessions seem to have produced tracks that are as much dominated by r&r and lay-back as they are by the group's sound starting point in the late sixties. In particular "Denim Demon" owes much to In particular "Denim Demon" owes much to Chuck Berry, while the feeling of "Shot In The Head" (the single-most-likely) is a combina-tion of Berry's guitar lines with some more modern interpretations of get-it-on music. Should be another successful item for the ever popular Britisch band popular British band.

ANTHOLOGY - Steve Miller Band - Capitol SVBB—1114 Being "the best of the Steve Miller Band"

Being "the best of the Steve Miller Band" with an unusually appealing package concept for this type of venture. The 2-disk set is well annotated, giving the recording info for each of the sixteen cuts drawn from their '68-'72 period. Past members and guests heard here include Paul McCartney, Charley McCoy, Boz Scaggs, Richard Thompson, Nicky Hopkins, Ben Sidran and Buddy Spicher among others. The "Space Cowboy" in all his various guises rides again!

OF THEE I SING—Carroll O'Connor, TV Cast— Columbia S 31763 Last week's TV presentation of the classic musical—the first one to win a Pulitizer Prize —has a number of good things going for it: it stars TV's Archie Bunker, it had an audience in the millions, and it fills a gap in the musi-cal theatre catalog left vacant many years ago when Capitol Records deleted its 1952 revival caster. Last, but certainly not least, most of the Gershwin Bros. score, tuneful and smart, is retained, and there is much of a Broadway feel to the proceedings. Oh yes, this is a Presidential election year, which happens to be the happy theme of the show.

FIRST—Peter Townshend-WHO CAME Decca/Track DL 7-9189 The first—and much awaited—solo LP from

The first—and much awaited—solo LP from Who's guiding light whose beacon in turn de-rives its power from Meher Baba. Quite natu-rally then, the album is dedicated to him and his work. Faces' Ronnie Lane wrote and ap-pears on "Evolution." There are two songs from a theoretical movie called "Life House" ("Pure & Easy," "Nothing Is Everything") and one of Baba's favorite songs, "Heartache" (originally "There's A Heartache Following Me" by Jim Reeves). Definitely not the corpo-rate Townshend in its balladry/mystic celebra-tion mood—but quite accurately the person behind the music.

ROXY MUSIC—Warner Bros. MS 2114 No relation to the American group with whom they share a common first name; this is the clan that took the United Kingdom on a gigantic roller coast ride with their daring yet super-selling single "Virginia Plain." Given the American acceptance of Mott The Hoople, Da-vid Bowie and Emerson, Lake & Palmer (all of whom figure obliquely into the original sound of this—well, weird—group), RM should have little trouble on their transoceanic voyage. Some people will find them too bizarre for their liking, but we can't imagine anyone for-getting that they've heard them.



STEVE MILLER BAND



Anthology

0

ORIGINAL CAST PICKS

POP PICKS

bread

RUR HA

MOTTThe HOOPLE



NEWCOMER PICKS





GUITAR MAN—Bread—Elektra EKS—75047 A fine follow-up to their Top 10 "Baby I'm A Want You" LP. Named for their last hit single and including their most recent "Sweet Sur-render," the album portrays their many varie-ties of music most successfully. There's a new-found country crust around "Your For Life," some seeded rye rock in "Welcome To The Music" and the now well-established sweet roll style of "Aubrey." Should build strong buyer response twelve ways—each slice is a tasty.

KEEPER OF THE CASTLE—The Four Tops— Dunhill DS 50129 The quartet's first for the label should

The quartet's first for the label should quickly put them back into the brightest spot-light of soul and pop acceptance. On both ballad and up tracks, they've never sounded better. Title tune is their latest single, a suc-cess which could be followed by release of many of the other tracks including "Ain't No Woman," "Turn On The Light Of Your Love" and particularly "Remember What I Told You To Forget." Produced by Steve Barri, Dennis Lambert and Brian Potter, these twelve tracks will keep the group spinning on the charts for will keep the group spinning on the charts for a long, long time.

ALL THE YOUNG DUDES—Mott The Hoople— Columbia KC 31750

Columbia KC 31750 The label has succeeded in breaking the long-standing English rockers with the first single under their logo. It serves as the title cut for an LP that should follow the good route. Some of the best tunes ("One Of The Boys," "Jerkin' Crocus") portray a Stones-like feeling. The old Velvet Underground standby, "Sweet Jane," is also here along with the obvious lyrical and energy-level in-fluence of David Bowie who guests on saxes. Here is one occasion where not including printed lyrics may be a plus as fans begin to argue over the true intent of certain cuts regarding the group's sexual preference. Talk breeds sales. breeds sales.

VIRGIN-Original Cast—Paramount PAS 8000 Father John O'Reilly has created a strong protest rock opera, calling for reform within the structure of the Catholic Church. It is a statement that has many fine musical mo-ments, with a cast of singers and musicians who perform with great drive. Besides the is-sues it raises—applicable of course to areas sues it raises—applicable, of course, to areas other than religion—"Virgin" sings a valid and meaningful contemporary song. And that can mean a big response for this 2-LP package.

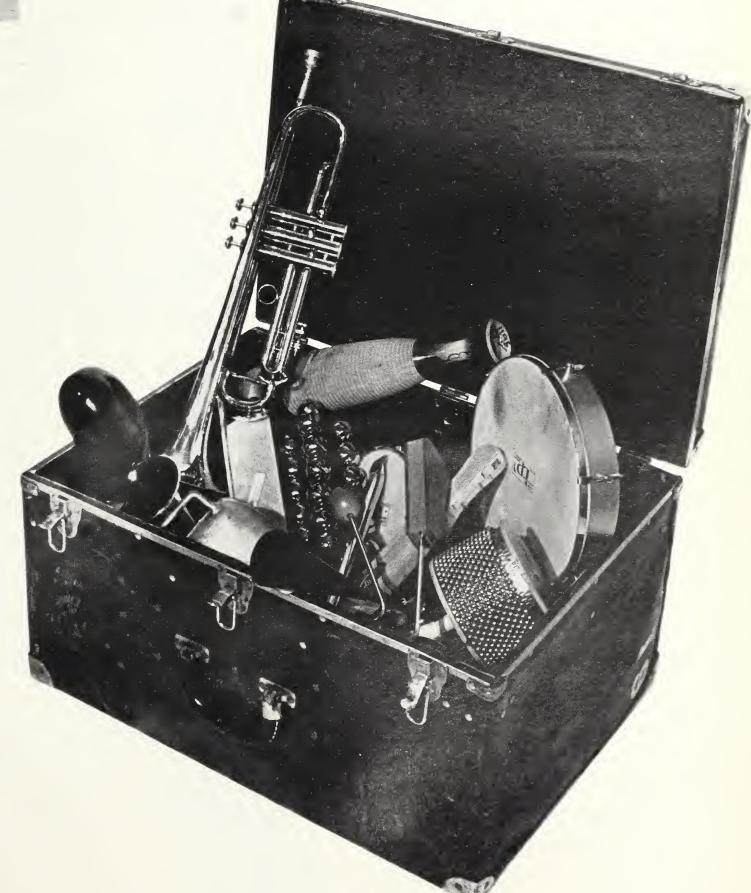
PLAINSONG—Elektra EKS—75044 First there was Fairport Convention. Then Matthews' Southern Comfort. Two fine solo LPs and now once again a group for Ian Matthews. Plainsong's three other members are Andy Roberts, Dave Richards and Bob Ronga. The music is as soothing and as artful as Matthews has ever been. The group could easily become the new Crosby, Stills & Nash with a sound all its own, but a following equally as large and faithful. Paul Siebel's "Louise" and a beauty called "Side Roads" are just two reasons why. Bet you can't listen just once! just once!

IF THE MUSIC STOPS-Tony Cole-20th Century T-403 The first release for the newly organized

The first release for the newly organized company spotlights the talents of a new singer/composer whose style runs the gamut from Neil Diamond on the up numbers to Jake Holmes on the sweeter tracks. Producer/ar-ranger David MacKay suits Tony well, snatching a bit of the "2001" theme for the intro on "Got To Get Through To You" and some of the Beatles, Stones and Doors for the closing of album's finest cut, "Like A Rock And Roll Band." Title tune is also a winner.

LATIN MUSIC/Take a Train (Fantasy 686) A spicy new single from DOUG (OSMO CLIFFORD







cashbox/album reviews

POP PICKS

POP BEST BETS

GLEN TRAVIS CAMPBELL-Capital SW-11117

Something new has been added—Glen's gone and put his middle name smack dab between the two we've known so well for so long. There also seems to be a more exacting line between his country and pop moods, but both are comfortably lying side by side here on his latest offering as they have been in the past. Leading off with his most recent charter, "I Will Never Pass This Way Again," he revives pop ("Running Scared"), folk ("The Last Thing On My Mind") and country ("She Thinks I Still Care") with ease and charm. Should have little trouble adding to his string of top chart LPs. line between his country and pop moods, but

REMINISCING - Lawrence Welk - Ranwood R-5001

R-5001 His watchwords are melodies you have no trouble recognizing and tempos suited to traditional ballroom dancing. This specially-priced two-disk set complete with souvenir photo album should be a welcomed find in stores across the country for the faithful and huge audience that still thinks his syndicated hour each week is the one last vestige of "real music" on the homescreen. His old standby, "Bubbles In The Wine," is here along with other standards.

WHISTLE RYMES—John Entwistle—Decca/ Track DL 7-9190

The second solo venture from Who member The second solo venture from Who member John Entwistle is a strange blend of the splen-did and the sordid. There's a whole lot about sex here (without any of those "naughty" words though)—one about a Peep-ing Tom who's poor but determined ("The Window Shopper") is a particularly good ex-ample. Musically, John turns to trumpet and comes up with a winning "I Wonder" while on "Ten Little Friends" he gives lead guitar hon-ors to Peter Frampton. Should be a must for Whophiles. Whophiles.

GUNHILL ROAD—Kama Sutra KSBS 2061 There's a whole bunch of FM response al-ready to the Buddah group debut for this Bronx-born trio. Album produced by Kenny Rogers is their second recorded effort and displays the knowledge gained in the process of maturation. Lyrics are the group's particular of maturation. Lyrics are the group's particular strong point, especially in their classic "42nd Street" and the new and oh-so-true "Back When My Hair Was Short." Their basic folk-rock ease is augmented by some fine arrangements and vocal excursions into Beach Boy territory.

THE ELECTRIC COMPANY—Original Cast— Warner Bros. BS 2636 The newest hit from The Children's Televi-sion Workshop is the PBS series which teaches reading through laughter and music. This al-bum of highlights from the program features artists such as Bill Cosby, Rita Moreno, Judy Graubart, Victor Borge, Mel Brooks and Tom Lehrer. It should be as major a catalog and chart item as the "Sesame Street" caster. The opening theme, though short, could make for a left field single smash.

GEMINI—Erroll Garner—London XPS 617 His first American recording in some time and his first for the label finds the keyboard jazzman at his usual place of mastery over the intricasies of piano and harpsichord. His famed grunts are in the background, while Jose Mangual (conga), Jimmie Smith (percus-sion) and Ernest McCarty Jr. (bassist) give him some very up front support. Standards ("How High The Moon") meet contemporary ("Something") meet originals (title cut) meet the genius of Garner.

32

ERROLL GARNER





DIAMONDS IN THE ROUGH—John Prine— Atlantic SD 7240

Atlantic SD 7240 John's second album takes its name from an old Carter Family gospel tune. All the other tracks are originals, and are handled in Prine's urban country style, with more than a tinge of Dylan comin' through. Fellow Chicagoan Steve Goodman (who penned "City Of New Orleans") helps out on accurate guite the memory here Goodman (who penned "City Of New Orleans") helps out on acoustic guitar, harmony vocals and "hi-hat." David Bromberg's always where there's good folky sound cookin' and his electric, acoustic, mandolin and dobro do their magic thing here. It's a family affair too—John's brother Dave helps out on banjo and vocal.

THE GOOD THINGS IN LIFE—Tony Bennett— MGM/Verve MV—5088 Tony's many fans will be glad to know that he's moved over to MGM with the same good taste and vocal know-how he delighted them with on Columbia. Cut in England with the superb Robert Farnon on hand to arrange and conduct, the LP features Tony in both a swinging and pensive mood. Two new goodies include the title song from the upcoming New-ley-Bricusse musical and Cy Coleman and Jay Lipton's "It Was You," from another show, "The Magician." Class is alive and well in pop music with Tony around.

DAYDO—Alun Davies—Columbia KC 31469 The album title might suggest calypso with a cold. Actually, it's the first solo offering from Cat Stevens' guitarist. Cat backs on piano while Alun explores for the most part the sound he helped give the superstar. But there's also a trip way back to Buddy Holly land in "I'm Gonna Love You Too." Our per-sonal favorite is something that may well be the germ of a rock score for "Alice In Wonder-land," a very spritely "I'm Late." Cat Stevens' current tour should spark the sales here.

FLESH AND BLOOD—Gayle McCormick— Decca DL 75364 Former lead singer with Smith moves to the MCA group and finds her true niche as a white soul singer with a belt that fits. Gayle revives the Lorraine Ellison classic "Stay With Me" and glows with "Knight In Shining Armor." The basic band is Stan Seymore (guitar), Mau-rice Miller (drums), Ray Neopolitan (bass) and Frank Collette (keyboard) as augmented by some straight-ahead Dan Menza horn arrange-ments. They seem to wear her well, and so should quite a few record buyers.

MAN OF LA MANCHA—Richard Kiley & Vari-ous Artists—Golden LP—265 With the film of the hit Broadway play set to open next month, it makes good sense for the label to have lined up Richard Kiley (who created the Don Quixote role on stage) and a fine supporting cast for the children's record-ed version. Considering the tremendous family appeal of the concept and the major publicity job being done on the movie, this should figure as a major stock item in the children's sec-tion.

THE ART ENSEMBLE OF CHICAGO WITH FON-

THE ART ENSEMBLE OF CHICAGO WITH FON-TELLA BASS—Prestige 10049 Joseph Jarman, the spokesman of this five man, one woman ensemble doesn't like the terms, "avant garde" and "the new thing." He prefers to call this kind of sound "Great Black Music." Each side is one cut; the first features the resurrection of that "Rescue Me" gal, Fon-tella Bass, in the form of a jazz singer. Side Two begins with some strong drum work and mellows into many levels from there. In addi-tion to Jarman and Fontella, group consists of Lester Bowie (Fontella's husband), Roscoe Mitchell, Malachi Favors and Don Moye. All met in Paris and are now out to make them-selves a worldwide reputation. selves a worldwide reputation.



Reminiscing







John Prine

parks der airl Just ove to 2.ghat Makeo Two tasty hits from Bearsville. To order, use our convenient catalogue numbers: "Wonder Girl" BSV0006, "I Just Want to Make Love to You" BSV0008

cashbox/talent on stage

The Moody Blues Dianne Davidson Albert Hammond one and two positions respectively,

years.

one and two positions respectively, and with "Seventh Sojourn," their soon to be released album certain to achieve gold status in a matter of days, The Moody Blues are not to be passed off as just another headlining act. For that they have been for

The Moody Blues are classy. Per-haps a bit too classy for me. Their live act hasn't changed a bit since I

live act hasn't changed a bit since I last saw them more than two years ago when they shared the bill with Poco at the Felt Forum. Apart from the addition of several new selec-tions, their set was precisely formu-lated. "Question," "Ride My See-Saw," "The Story In Your Eyes," "Nights In White Satin," "Tuesday Afternoon," all brilliantly performed almost exactly as they appeared in record form. They knew what the au-dience would want to hear, and they gave it back, beautifully.

dience would want to hear, and they gave it back, beautifully. What has become apparent though, is that the Moodies are so caught up in their own particular brand of mu-sic, that any variance thereof seems almost impossible. And I think at this time, a change is necessary. A change that musicians with as much talent as

they possess, can easily supply. Per-haps some new arrangements to some

old favorites. Oh well, when the white eagle of the north . . .

Lighthouse

WHISKEY, L.A. — Whenever a group built around a brass section begins to rise in popularity, the obvi-ous comparisons with its most suc-cessful predecessors of similar style (BS&T, Chicago) are drawn. At times there are distinct parallels between the progressions that Lighthouse uses with these groups and at those times

the progressions that Lighthouse uses with these groups, and at those times they are not at their best. Yet, when Lighthouse strays further from strict-ly brass emphasis they produce a sound that is uniquely Lighthouse, and quite good. One thing that differentiates Lighthouse from other groups is its use of violin and cello. When these instruments are stressed, with the brass revolving around them rather than vice versa, their music becomes more melodic and very listenable.

more melodic and very listenable. The group devoted most of the show to breaking in new material off of their latest Evolution LP, "Sunny Days." Their new creations show that

Lighthouse is maturing into a solid group that could become very big with a little more seasoning. **C.C.**

Erroll Garner

r.a./k.k.

MADISON SQUARE GARDEN, NY - They came along to listen to the lullables of rockdom. The majesty of The Moddies' music, however non-threatening in and of itself, spells hard times for opening acts. Both on this bill tried very hard and succeeded to varying degrees.

Lo varying degrees. Albert Hammond is not as well known here as he is on the west coast. "It Never Rains In Southern California" has not yet made its mark here and his first single, "Down By The Biver" was most underseadly The River" was most undeservedly overlooked. He performed both, backed by a second guitarist after opening with a new song which sounded yaguely like "I Ain't Marchin' Any-more" with '72 lyrics. The Mums singer/composer could evolve into another Cat Stevens with time.

Dianne Davidson is one of our personal favorites of all time, but playing solo before such a large (and impatient) crowd did not leave us with the usual feeling of awe we come away with after one of her sets at a club. She very much requires pickin' friends of the calibre featured on her last two Janus albums. The audience did respond quite favorably to her closing number, "I Want To Lay Down Beside You." And now, to the Moodies. With

their four year old single and album resting comfortably in the number

Roberta Flack X **Quincy** Jones

MUSIC CENTER, L.A. - It was one of those nights when you just sat back and know you were being treated to some of the finest music available. Whether Roberta Flack and Quincy Jones inspired the musicians, or the musicians inspired them, it's impossible to say. But whatever the case, that "music machine" on stage was in perfect running order.

In the last couple of years Roberta Flack has gained the recognition she has merited for some time. Her following has been inspired by the fact that she has enough heart for five vocalists, And with all that she can move you like no one else around. Roberta Flack doesn't just sing with feeling, she shares all her feeling in song.

Quincy Jones has been noted as one of the top arrangers in the business today and deservedly so. Doing a medley of some of his more recent accomplishments for television, he covers a broad range in setting different moods. From the light and care-free sound of the "Bill Cosby Theme" to the tension of "Ironside," Jones builds music around emotions with amazing results.

The performance was not only showcasing of the two headliners but of some of the other musicians, as well. Featured on their own numbers were Grady Tate, "Toots" Thielmans, and Dave Grusin. Although these seg-ments were well done, some of the continuity and momentum of the act was lost. Other elements that ham-pered the smooth flow of the show were the extended introductions of the musicians and a sound system that occasionally failed to pick up some of the horns and back-up vocalists. Yet musically the show was next to perfect.

Erroll Garner ST. REGIS HOTEL, NY — The in-vention and energy cuotients of Er-foll Garner are at their peak. Also bubbling over with playful keyboard humor, Garner delighted an opening-night audience here last week (23), roving that there still is immense sound-value generated by a remark-able technique and a rhythm section. Resting comfortably atop a telephone book, happily grunting as usual, Gar-ner took a crop of standards for a joy-ride, stopping occasionally to "Someone To Watch Over Me" and "That's All." "The Look Of Love" opened the set in a light-swinging format, followed by "Someone," a wild-swing rendition of "Shadow Of Your Smile" and similar stints on here goodies. Rodgers & Hart may have had a point when they wrote "I like To Recognize the Tune." That, Mr. Garner does in his intros. But, after that it's a grand-night for free-wheeling, yet disciplined piano magic. The pianist, whose product is now distributed by London Records, is a current must on the New York nitery circuit. I. c.c.

circuit.

Blood, Sweat & Tears **Robert Klein**

PHILHARMONIC HALL, NYC-Sounding, at times, bluesy, and oc-casionally saucy and torrid, Blood, Sweat & Tears offered, for the major Columbia album release "New Blood." their latest entitled,

In attending the concert Monday, of their 2-night stand (15th & 16th), it seemed to me, and judging from the audience reaction, B S & T had some audience reaction, B S & T had some difficulty in putting it together in the early going. But, things did begin to happen when B S & T went into a Georg Wadenius composition, "Crow's Funeral". Georg, the new lead guitar-ist, beautifully delivers the lyric in his native Swedish tongue. The song talls the story of a com-

The song telly delivers the lyric in his native Swedish tongue. The song tells the story of a com-passionate young boy who finds a dead crow in the forest and gives it a proper burial. The B S & T horn section provides the proper setting with a splendid processional-march theme, and the whole form with clas-sical overtones is superb! New lead vocalist, Jerry Fisher has plenty of energy and force, and he gives some fresh interpretations to past B S & T hits, such as "And When I Die". Jerry also capably de-livers the group's new material, and the songs are exciting. "Touch Me,"

"Alone" and "Snow Queen" among them.

"Alone" and "Snow Queen" among them. Despite many personnel changes, B S & T sound as if they will be happening again, especially when they come across as they do with a Dylan tune, "Down In The Flood," a fan-tastic version which is also in their new album. Lou Marini, Jr. (sax) writes; Dave Bargeron (trombone); Lew Soloff (trumpet and flugelhorn) and Chuck Winfield (trumpet and flugelhorn) round out the horn sec-tion. Bobby Columby, the group's original drummer, is now also co-producing. Larry Willis handles the keyboards. Jim Fielder on bass. Steve Katz (guitar, harmonica) also writes and does vocals. That is the makeup of B S & T and they do have talent. talent.

Robert Klein, actor/comedian, op-ened the show as a special guest. Al-though some of his routines are very funny, Robert, in running the gamut funny, Robert, in running the gamut of familiar topics—growing up and plain everyday living problems—has a good delivery, but an overly long routine. He does one excellent bit— a takeoff of those fabulous fifties— Robert sings all the parts of a vocal group of that era.

Terry

CASTAWAYS, NY — Remember the effectiveness of Johnny Mathis' hits on your fifties lovelife? Now, flash to the Jimi Hendrix Experience— especially the vocals which seemed to roar like no tiger before or since. Quick, superimpose! You are now somewhere along the path to under-standing why Terry Callier is so fresh and important a talent, why his music must be heard before you dismiss the musical innovations of the seventies as mere p.r. fabrications. Actually Terry Callier has a long history if you're into fine print. Like his songs on the second H. P. Lovecraft LP. The two album's worth of tunes he's written (some with fel-low Chicago Workshopper Larry Wade) for The Dells. His own two LPS on Cadet (the latest being "What Color Is Love") are a bit more

Rick Nelson

NASHVILLE TENNESSEE — Right in the middle of the annual country disk jockey conclave, Rick Nelson and his Stone Canyon Band appeared at Nashville's Belmont College in a stu-dent government sponsored concert. The crowd was a little sparse, com-posed primarily of female college stu-dents and his performance although dents, and his performance, although good, lacked that spark necessary to make it a booming success.

Getting off to a slow start with tunes like "Hello Mary Lou" and "My Babe", the audience and Nelson warmed up considerably with "Garden Party". A beautiful arrangement of "Anytime" displayed the mellow harmony of the group, as well as a po-tential future "home" for their musical style. Nelson switched to piano for a rousing version of "Honky Tonk Blues" and an obviously pre-planned encore of "Lonely Street" "Honky closed the show.

The entire concert was brief, with as much time spent tuning instruments as in performing, lending a note of unprofessionalism to the show. However, Nelson is talented and his back up musicians on bass, lead guitar, steel and drums are quite skillful.

British comedian Jonathan Moore preceded Nelson, making a grand en-trance playing bagpipes. He is really a funny guy and does some excellent sound effects with the mike. His future should be bright. h.h.

d.d. Callier

obscure—unless you've been fortunate enough to hear them. Let's face it, Chicago just cannot keep this kind of music from the rest of the country

Chicago just cannot keep this kind of music from the rest of the country much longer. In a guest set which marked his NY debut, he managed to score points to spare with just his music, his mouth and his Guild. Yes, it would be better to hear Terry with a knowledgeable funky back-up band, something along the lines of what Bill Withers is now working with. But even solo, you know what's happening. Terry Callier is happening. If not to you now, well then very soon. Just make sure that when Terry Callier strikes at your house that you spread the good word yourself—then we wouldn't even think of mentioning the "we told you so" angle of the event.

r.a.

Tony Bennett

FAIRMONT HOTEL, SAN FRAN-CISCO — You would think that by this time Tony Bennett would be a San Francisco fixture, but the fact is it's been some years since he's sung here (at a now-defunct club) and all of ten years since he's appeared at the Fairmont. His opening at the ho-tal's auchy Vonatian Boom was in evtel's cushy Venetian Room was in evtel's cushy Venetian Room was in ev-ery way a success, predictably drawing a record crowd, and he has reportedly kept pulling them in in record numbers ever since. The occa-sion was further marked by the presence of MGM Records brass, to whom Bennett now "belongs." His sion was further marked by the presence of MGM Records brass, to whom Bennett now "belongs." His first album for the label was released earlier this month, and his first LA-recorded MGM single, "Living To-gether, Growing Together," is hot off

recorded MGM single, "Living To-gether, Growing Together," is hot off the presses. The kick-off tune in Tony's current act is also the title tune of his latest LP, a look-we've-come-through kind of ballad by Leslie Bricusse and An-thony Newley called "The Good Things in Life." And it sets the tone for the entire evening—a bittersweet glance backward and a rosy look ahead, by way of a good many Tony Bennett standards. One novelty, also found in the album, was an Italian rendering of "O Sole Mio," apparent-ly the first time Tony has ever sung in that language publicly. He also brought along some home movies, scenes of San Frnacisco and of him-self wandering through them, all of which only distracted from the inimi-table, stylish delivery this fine artist brings to any performance. Pianist John Bunch conducted the excellent, studio-standard back-up band. **c.b.**

WHO CAME FIRST?

A NOTE ABOUT THIS ALBUM FROM PETE TOWNSHEND

If you've got time to read all this stuff, you've probably got time to really listen to the record. If you've already done that a lot of the following will only serve to expand, but here is some information about the way this album came together, and why it happened.

The WHO, being famous for what they are famous for, don't turn out many ballads. They also don't turn out much that isn't heavy in some way or another. As a group we are self-consciously aware of our image - we were one of the English bands who grew up in that Beatle maniacal era when image was almost as important as sound, probably more important. We've never lost that feeling -- it's somehow intrinsic in the mood of the band. When we stand together in a studio, or on a stage, we feel that image take over and become bigger than any single one of us.

In the past, this has always precluded the possibility of ever being able to say anything other than what it seemed right that the WHO should say. As the band's writer, I've felt this not as a problem but as a healthy and stimulating limitation to work within. Saying to someone, "Write a song about ANYTHING," often brings forth nothing. The scope of imagination just boggles the mind. You have to narrow your train of thought. The three chords of Rock act in the same way - within those three or four chords, miracles have been made musically. Yet they've been appreciated by ordinary people, people that could never get into the subtleties of jazz or the classics. Rock, and Rock imagery, in my opinion, is far more subtle though than either jazz or the classics. One glance at what has happened in the last ten years is all you need to find out why.

My own last ten years have been pretty far out. I took a lot of dope, played at Monterey, played at Woodstock, met Dylan, had tea with Jagger, jammed once with Hendrix, saw the WHO come to a greater height of personal unity than I ever thought possible; I also heard about Meher Baba, and stopped using dope. Meher Baba is an amazing man. He's dead now, three years since, but one still gets the feeling of a NOW presence. No single thing that has ever happened to me has changed the way I see and do things in this world so much.

This album is meant to reflect these changes. Allow them to breathe outside of the confines of the WHO, and vet also feed back to the WHO. Music is really com-munication. This f----g typewriter isn't. I could rap to the WHO for years about what I am and never get as much response as when I write them a song. Our bass player, John Entwistle, was well known to us to be a quietly accomplished musician - I've known him for nearly twelve years, played with him all that time - but I learnt more about him through the release of his solo album last year than in all that time. Even the songs that he wrote for the WHO got stamped with indelible WHO ink.

But what I'm doing on this album isn't anything new. Since the band began I have written songs at home in my studio and served them up to the group as completed single

tracks, with all instruments either played already, or at least indicated. For the musician that can't read music - can't really communicate anyway - the only way to get across what you want is to play it. That's what I've been doing. After seven years I'm getting to be pretty good at a whole range of instruments, even the violin! I also can manage to run an eight-track and all the associated hardware. Electricians don't confuse me any more. Control knobs don't scare me any more. But most important, I don't have any hissy demo tapes between my latest song and the next WHO album.

These tracks are all tracks that I've recorded at home. I play on all of them except "FOREVER'S NO TIME AT ALL" — that, along with the rest of the album, I engineered. Ronnie Lane and I got drunk one night and recorded his "EVOLU-TION" song, and apart from these two exceptions, all the music is from my own head. On this album, in this context, it is dedicated to Baba. Not for him to listen to, his ears aren't around, but so that he will be around whenever it's played.



Stax Gospel Line Enters 2nd Year

MEMPHIS — The Stax-distributed Gospel Truth label is currently cel-ebrating its first year with success on several fronts. As part of their status as a total record company, with in-volvement in every major area, from work & roll to country to coul the volvement in every major area, from rock & roll to country to soul, the Stax Organization has been most ac-tive in gospel music. Their aim is to rank 1 in this area with the Gospel Truth label, which is directed by Dave Clark with the assistance of Mary Peak Peak.

Gosmel Truth has already grown into one of the top gospel labels With albums by the Rance Allen group, Maceo Woods & the Christian Tabernacle Choir, Louise McCord, and

Tabernacle Choir, Louise McCord, and the Howard Lemon Singers currently on the market. Gospel Truth is cur-rently releasing four new LPs. Three Gospel Truth art'sts received wide national media coverage when they participated in the Watts-Stax '72 Festival in the Los Angeles Coli-seum on Aug. 20. The Rance Allen Group, Jimmy Jones, and Louise Mc-Cord, accompanied by Thomas Whit-field, Jr., performed in the concert, which was filmed and recorded. Gospel Truth, whose slogan is "The color of music is beautiful," will be releasing the second LP by Rance Al-len Group this month, as we'l as de-but releases from the McDowell Singers, the Marion Gaines Singers and the Commanders.

Draper RCA R&B

NEW YORK—RCA Records has announced the appointment of Tom Draper as national promo manager for rhythm and blues product. Frank Mancini, director of promo, noted that: "RCA's rhythm and blues section is growing steadily and we feel the appointment of Draper will give us strength in the promotion area so that we can continue our string of hits by such established art-ists as The Main Ingredient, the Jimmy Castor Bunch, the Niteliters and The Friends of Distinction as well as effectively promote new acts and artists as they are brought to the label."

Draper was promoted from the position of manager of merchandising, contemporary and R&B Music, in which capacity he had served since early in 1971.

Pirate Raid

(Cont'd from p. 7)

action, asked for and were granted the writs of seizure and also asked for a permanent injunction prohibit-ing those firms from future involve-

ing those firms from future involve-ment in the manufacture, distribu-tion and sale of pirated recordings. At the same time, Warner Bros. Records and A&M Records entered a class action in behalf of all other record companies similarly situated charging the pirates with unfair com-petition and asking for a permanent injunction against them. New Jersey has long been reputed to be a hotbed of unauthorized dupli-cation. There were indications that similar actions will soon be taken against other duplicators and dis-tributors known to be operating in New Jersey.

tributors known to be operating in New Jersey. Jules E. Yarnell, Anti-Piracy Co-ordinator for RIAA, and Robert Osterberg of the Abeles & Clark firm, termed the raids part of a concen-trated crackdown on tape piracy by the music industry. John Clark, the publisher's attorney, noted that he would seek not only the destruction of the bogus tapes and duplicating equipment but the imposition of heavy damages on the pirates. In refusing damages on the pirates. In refusing recently to hear a case (Duchess Vs. Stern), the Supreme Court's decision empowered authorities to seize equip-ment of alleged pirates. A lower court ruled that complying with the com-pulsory licensing statute did not give pulsory licensing statute did not give duplicators the right to pirate legitimate recordings.

Cap Reorganizes **Special Products**

HOLLYWOOD—Marty Weiss, Capi-tol Records' general manager of special products, has restructured his department and, in so doing, created several new posts. Among them is several new posts. Among them is the post of national product manager,

remium sales, to which he has ap-pointed John Leffler. Reporting to Leffler will be Art Bartelt, as premium production co-ordinator, and Bob Dillon, based in New York as account executive, premium sales premium sales. Hugh Landy has been named to

Hugh Landy has been named to the newly created post of national product manager, custom sales, as-sisted in Capitol's New York office by Eric Kushins, eastern operations manager, and at the Tower in Holly-wood by Eric Kushins, account, exec-utiva custom sales utive. custom sales.

Nolan Crane, appointed mid-west regional sales manager, will be re-sponsible for both premium and cus-tom sales in that area. Nolan will headquarter in the company's Niles

headquarter in the company's Niles (III.) distribution center. Ernie Dominy has been made di-rector, A&R and creative services, in the premium field, assisted by Neil Dillard, premium accounts packaging coordinator. John Reese has been appointed to the position of manager sales admin-

John Reese has been appointed to the position of manager, sales admin-istration and production services, with responsibilities in both the premium and custom markets. Re-porting to him will be Mike Ingalls, recording and tape production coor-dinator; Paul Kimes, LA plant cus-tom order service supervisor; and Dan Jackson, custom record produc-tion manager.

tion manager. Anne Davis continues to report to Weiss as his administrative assistant.

Kaufman Heads KFE 'Now' Dept

NEW YORK-Andy Kaufman will Kulmar-Luth Entertainment. Kauf-man, formerly an associate producer nan, formerly an associate producer at Columbia Records, plans to develop the dept. in the handling of acts for recordings, concerts and TV. Kauf-man also spent four years with IFA as an agent in the concert and TV fields.

Stax Yule (Cont'd from p. 7)

Stax, additionally, has carefully nurtured its audiences, as well as its art'sts, building them at a consistent and even pace. The company today has artists of such calibre as Isaac Hayes, the Staple Singers, Johnnie Taylor, Luther Ingram, Soul Chil-dren, Rufus Thomas, and Albert King, the vet who is building a new career for new generations of fans. And to complete the Christmas pack-age Stax has scheduled release of an album specifically designed to compli-ment the Wattstax '72 seven-hour concert held at the Los Angeles Mem-orial Coliseum which drew over 100,-Stax, additionally, has carefully orial Coliseum which drew over 100,-000 people.

Youth Mkt

The record market, of course, is greatest in the youth area. "Young people," says Bell, "have always been astute about where the real roots of contemporary music lay. Recently, they have gone byond their earlier interests in the classic greats like Lorg Gone Miles and Slim Harper and bridged into rhythm and blues." A major factor in this area is the increased playing time given rhythm and blues by white radio stations, which are entering an area previously considered exclusively black.

which are entering an area previously considered exclusively black. Stax, according to Bell, maintains "the bub of our plan and the philoso-phy that our market still lies in the large urban centers and in the inner cities." This, he notes, "makes it easi-er to concentrate our advertising and promotion geographically and finan-cially." cially."

NARAS Meet On N.Y. Industry

(Cont'd from p. 7)

tion to numerous other cities in the United States and Canada that have recently begun to cut into the overall pie.

Tax Bite

Knopf noted that the three-headed tax bite on New York—municipal, state and federal—could be a deter-rent to recording within the city and, suggesting the institution of a cam-paign to eliminate such taxes for per-forming artists made a pointed are paign to eliminate such taxes for per-forming artists, made a pointed ap-peal for relief via the Mayor's office. Ms. Conrad, noting that the city has made concessions for films made entirely in the city, suggested that all performers work together for some sort of depletion allowance on all tax matters. Regarding what the city could do specifically to help the re-cording field, she suggested that pre-cise needs be first established so that the city could try to act on them. Responding to the creation of so many studios outside of New York, she pointed to the high construction and real estate costs here as com-

and real estate costs here as com-pared with outlying communities. Kraus noted that the need for large studios seldom exists anymore and that the need for expert musicians is that the need for expert musicians is lessening, since they are so often used only for sweetening. He contrasted this with the role of some of today's less experienced musicians "who stay all day and mean dight have" all day and record eight bars

Several times members and guests focussed on the frustration of the professional, who knows his craft and who is able to play anything, having to give way to some of the amateurs with far less equipment and skills.

UA Ups Levinson

HOLLYWOOD—Mark Levinson has been named vice president of United Artists Records by Michael Stewart, president. Levinson will remain gen-

eral counsel for the company. He joined UA in October, 1970, as general counsel and became secretary of the corporation in June, 1971.

Becce To Head **Metromedia Promo**

NEW YORK — Jack Wiedenmann, president of Metromedia Records, has announced the appointment of Mike Beece as national director of promo.

Becce was most recently the direc-tor of promo for Polydor Records. He has also served as the national promo director for AVCO, MGM, and ABC Records.

Records. Linda Rice, promotions coordinator, will report directly to Becce. With the appointment of Becce, it is the intention of Metromedia to closely align the activities of the sales and promo departments. Becce and Mort Weiner, national director of marketing and merchandising, will be working closely.

Linda Jacobs To Vanguard PR/Ad

NEW YORK—Vanguard Records re-ports the appointment of Linda

NEW YORK—Vanguard Records re-ports the appointment of Linda Jacobs as director of publicity and advertising. Ms. Jacobs has been with Van-guard seven months, working with Herb Corsack, vice president in charge of marketing and promo; Dave Wilkes, director of A&R and Harold Lewis, sales manager.

Hodes Exits Buddah Group

NEW YORK-Mark Hodes has left NEW YOKK—Mark Hodes has left his post as director of LP promo at the Buddah Group. Hodes, previously associated with the Polydor label, said he could be reached at (212) 423-9456.

"Being a professional is a drawback," several agreed.

Ramone, regretting the loss of the city's pride in its recording achieve-Ramone, regretting the loss of the city's pride in its recording achieve-ments, attributed some of the exodus of "long-hair" musicians who want to remain in the city for extended peri-ods while they record, to feeling un-welcome and not being able to find adequate housing. He also suggested some sort of corporate ventures in which artists could participate, and indicated that a corporate participa-ting union scale might be an effective means. means

willis suggested that the slower recording pace of the groups called for a slower pace in living, which New York was not able to offer. In other cities, he noted, they don't watch clocks as they do here. John Woram, producer for Van-guard Records, reported that on a recent opera session, employing more than 50 people, the musicians' con-tractor refused to allow his men to start on another rendition of a sec-

start on another rendition of a sec-tion that would have run about 40 seconds beyond the allotted time un-less the orchestra were paid on an overtime basis. Such inflexibility, not existent in other cities, was consid-ered by some as a major cause for producers' disenchantment with the

ered by some as a major cause for producers' disenchantment with the New York scene. Producer Mike Berniker drew cheers when he stated that "the best people are still here in New York. We'll survive." Wondering why "we listen to everybody else's chauvin-ism," he concluded, "What we need is more meetings like this." Wesley Rose, national president of NARAS, opined that "artists don't record in New York because they don't want to." On the other hand, he pointed out, "Nashville makes them want to record there. Involvement is the secret in Nashville—involvement in wanting success—in acting as part in wanting success—in acting as part of the team."

Toward the close of the meeting, Toward the close of the meeting, Ms. Conrad contributed an optimistic note when she stated that the city is hopeful of getting funds to promote the film and TV industries in New York, adding that "the Mayor's office will cooperate in any way we can" to assist the recording field as well. Sounding the evening's most posi-tive call, vet publisher Stanley Mills emphasized the need for calling atten-tion to the number of hit recordings produced in New York, cited the need for publicity in this regard and called

produced in New York, cited the need for publicity in this regard and called for a formation of a committee that would act on the evening's sugges-tions and work closely in the future with the Mayor's office.

Merc Meet

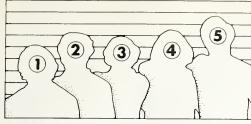
(Cont'd from p. 9)

The Diamonds, "Sea of Love" by Phil Philips, "Hey, Paula" by Paul and Paula, "It's My Party" by Leslie Gore, "Game of Love" by Wayne Fontana and the Mindbenders, and "Na Na Hey Hey Kiss Him Goodbye" by Steam

by Steam. "We are offering a 5% discount on all orders for the two albums and tape through the end of Nov. says Jules Abramson, sales manager. "In addition, one-minute advertising spots will be run on radio stations special-

addition, one-minute advertising spots will be run on radio stations special-izing in old rock and roll, plus we are running a synd cated TV-spot cam-paign on teen-oriented music shows." Phase II follows the successful Phase I of the Solid Gold Rock 'n' Roll program. In Phase I, seven cur-rently available albums were offered at a discout, along with the 100 Mer-cury celebrity series, Philips double hits and Smash and Fontana All-Time Hit singles.

hits and Smash and Hit singles, "Since Phase I began, Mercury has sold in excess of 100.000 singles from the various double hits series," says Abramson. "The albums have also sold extremely well and have resulted in many dealers devoting displays not sold extremely well and have resulted in many dealers devoting displays not only to more Mercury product, but sometimes entire walls to rock and roll products of the past. Several ra-dio stations also have devoted entire weekends to Mercury past hits."



There are many groups, but few super groups.

In record co. biz, a Promotion Department has to break new acts onto AM radio to be classified as a super group. The accepted measurement for "super" status is boosting about four new acts onto AM radio each year.

So far in '72, Warners' super-group promotion department has done somewhat better than four. It's done 16.

Warners' sixteenth success story this year (a year which, we note, is only 3/4 used up) is

16. FOGHAT based on their new single, I JUST WANT TO MAKE LOVE TO YOU.

The others – new to commercial AM radio in 1972 – have been:

1. T. REX

9. THE ALLMAN

- 2. THE GRATEFUL DEAD **BROTHERS BAND 10. TODD RUNDGREN**
- **3. FACES**
- 4. MALO

- **11. JETHRO TULL 12. LES CRANE**
- **5. AMERICA**
- 6. NEIL YOUNG **13. TOWER OF POWER**
- 7. ALICE COOPER **14. THE DOOBIE BROTHERS**
- **8. ARLO GUTHRIE 15. SEALS AND CROFTS.**

A new slogan went up on walls already crowded with posters of mighty-nippled girls in very wet shirts. That slogan: NEVER BEFORE ON AM RADIO!

It is no small accomplishment, these 16 new ones.

No other record company comes anywhere near 16.

Why not?

Probably because Saul, Anderson, Greenberg, Glassenberg and **Calloway Are with Warner Bros. Records. Where They Belong.**

WARNERS' WILD, NEW SUPER GROUP: SAUL, ANDERSON, REENBERG, GLASSENBERG AND CALLOWAY.



Seattle Promoter Expands; Changes

LE — Northwest Releasing Seattle-based firm that has SEATTLE Corp. Sea

SEATTLE — Northwest Releasing Corp. Seattle-based firm that has presented name concert attractions in the Pacific northwest and western Canada for the past 19 years, has expanded its sphere of operations, in-creased its staff, and shifted top man-agement. According to president Bill Owens, Jerden Industries, Inc., and Potlatch Enterprises, Inc., have be-come major stockholders in NRC. Under the restructuring, chief ex-ecutives of Jerden and Potlatch, Jerry Dennon and Jerry Lonn, respectively, will become members of NRC's board of directors and active in the compa-ny. With Owens moving to chairman of the board, Dennon becomes pres-ident and Lonn vice president and general manager. Dennon is president of Jerden In-dustries, a Seattle-based communica-tions and entertainment company spe-cializing in records, music publishing, radio station ownership, commercial productions, and broadcast vocational schools. Dennon is a vet of 13 years in music and broadcast. Bob Flick, former member of the Brothers Four, is a Jerden vice president Jerden has interests in Washington, Oregon, Ari-zona, and Japan. Potlatch Enterprises, Inc., of Seat-tle and Portland is an advertis-

Zona, and Japan. Potlatch Enterprises, Inc., of Seat-tle and Portland is an advertis-ing/promotion firm. It has served as the publicity arm of NRC for the past three years, and also is NRC's gener-al partner for concert presentations in Portland. Under the direction of Lonn, the firm's founder, Potlatch has tripled the NRC concert business in Portland during the past two years, grossing \$900,000 last year for 31 at-tractions.

Erick Justin Kaz Signed To Atlantic

NEW YORK — Eric Justin Kaz has been signed to an exclusive recording contract with Atlantic Records. A singer, songwriter and musician, Kaz was brought to the attention of Atlantic by producer Michael Cuscuna, who also produced the artist's forthcoming ablum.

Kaz has a long history of credits as a songwriter, arranger and studio sideman. The composer of "Mother Earth, (Provides For Me)" for Tracy Nelson, he has also written material recorded by Tom Rush, Linda Ronstadt, Bonnie Raitt and many others.

He has also composed the scores of two pictures, the well-received "Hi Mom," and "Greetings." On his soonto-be-released first album, Kaz sings many of his own compositions accompanying himself on keyboards, guitar and harmonica.

The recording contract for Kaz was negotiated by Cuscuna and Mark Meyerson for Atlantic and Johannan Vigoda for the artist.



CLEAN AND SHINING - Celebrating the release of Clean Records art-ists Delbert & Glen's first album, Atists Delbert & Glen's hrst album, At-lantic threw a press reception and performance at Max's Kansas City last Tuesday for New York's music journalists and celebrities. Shown above (left to right): Glen Clark, WXLO-FM DJ Walt Love, Dickie Kline of Atlantic, WWDJ's Ronnie Grant, and Delbert McClinton.

Lonn's Duties

Lonn's Duties Lonn will take over the day-to-day operations as general manager, with Owens continuing to oversee all buy-ing of attractions. G. H. Burke Gar-rett will promote concerts indepen-dently in other parts of the country not presently served by NRC. Last year the company's gross for the immediate Pacific Northwest area (Oregon, Washington, British Colum-bia) surpassed \$3,360,000. The compa-ny also successfully presented a host of performers and concerts in other markets across the country.

of performers and concerts in other markets across the country. Principal cities of operation for NRC are Seattle, Spokane, Tacoma (Washington), Portland, Eugene (Oregon), Honolulu, Denver, Salt Lake City, and the Canadian cities of Vancouver, B.C., Calgary, Edmonton, Regina, Saskatoon, and Winnipeg.

Authentic Signs Carpenter; Sets Singles Re-Issues

NEW YORK — Authentic Records has signed Edward Carpenter, Jr. to a long term production agreement. Car-penter has produced and assigned several masters by The Family Affair a group that Carpenter leads, consist-ing of his wife and mother, to Au-thentic-Records. Their first release was "I Had a Friend". Their second release, "Man from the Ghetto", which was taken from their album "The Prophesy" is now being sent to radio stations. The album is due out in four weeks.

radio stations. The album is due out in four weeks. Julius Dixon, vet composer, pro-ducer who heads Authentic says that he has now decided to re-release several masters from 1958-59. They are "Love's Burning Fire" by Beverly Ann Gibson, "The Reason" by The Chanels, and "The Clouds" by The Spacemen. These records were all Top 100 in a 12 month period.



THE DOCTOR IN THE METRO HOUSE — Doc Holliday, newly signed Metromedia quartet, have just completed recording their namesake debut LP. The group consists of (standing left to right) Tom Arlotta, Frank Carillo, Robert Liggio and Robert Mayo. Seated are Phil Lorito of Backstage Management and Dave Knight, Metromedia's a&r director.

VMI Lists Talent Roster

LAS VEGAS — Vic Beri, vice pres-ident of Vegas Music International (VMI) and head of personal manage-ment division, announces that the company's present client list includes the following: Roy Clayborne, Danny Costello, Mike Curb Congregation, Hal Frazier, Edwards & Wild, Friends of the Family, Gaylord & Holiday, New Zealand Trading Company, The Puzzle, Johnny Ricco Show, Gene Puzzle, Johnny Ricco Show, Gene Robistelli Show, Sandi Scott, Gabby Shaffer, Thomas & Knight, Traces, Velvet Touch, Westwood, Winter Rye and Young Californians.

Maitland's **Mother Dies**

HOLLYWOOD — Ruth E. Maitland, mother of Mike Maitland, president of MCA Records, Inc., passed away last week (24) at St. Clair Shores, Michigan.



AFTER THE JAM IS OVER-Taking a break backstage at the Chicago Audi-AFTER THE JAM IS OVER—Taking a break backstage at the Chicago Audi-torium Theatre, Groove Merchant Records artists (l-r) Groove Holmes, Jimmy McGriff and Reuben Wilson join company president Sonny Lester and the concert's emcee Billy Taylor for a look at the "Groove Merchant Presents" album distributed to ticket holders as they entered the auditorium. In addition to the first-time-together jam featuring organists Holmes, McGriff and Wil-son, other Groove Merchants artists that appeared in concert and on the LP were Dakota Staton, Lucky Thompson and O'Donel Levy.

Spark's 3 LP's For Nov. Issue

NEW YORK — Spark Records' Nov. release plans spotlight three new al-bums: "Hatching Out" by Sparrow, "Keith Michell Sings Broadway" and, on the company's serious music divi-sion, Blue Label, "Niccolo Paganini." In addition, Spark will be re-servicing "My Present," a seasonal single re-lease, performed by Jon and Sondra Steele.

"Hatching Out" by Sparrow, is the English rock group's first album, fol-lowing on the heels of two singles, "Rainsun Song" and "I'm Coming Back."

Back." "Keith Michell Sings Broadway," the British star's second album, origi-nated with a BBC television series showcasing Keith Michell's diverse talents in over 50 roles. Songs from 12 of these performances appear on the album, among them "Gigi," "Ol' Man River" and "I Only Want to Say" from "Jesus Christ-Superstar." Michell's first LP, "Keith Michell---My Songs/Henry VIII--His Songs," was released during the run of his Emmy award-winning portrayal of the title role in "The Six Wives of Henry VIII," broadcast over American net-work TV in the fall of 1971. "Niccolo Paganini" contains the

"Niccolo Paganini" contains the first performance this century of Paganini's "Quartetto Primo" for vio-lin, viola, violincello and guitar, and "Quartetto Sonatine" for violin and guitar. These compositions, which had

ASCAP Tops 20,000 Mark In Membership

NEW YORK - Membership in the

NEW YORK — Membership in the American Society of Composers, Au-thors and Publishers has passed the 20,000 mark, ASCAP president Stan-ley Adams announced recently. As of the end of May, America's oldest per-forming rights organization num-bered some 5,037 music publisher members and 14,829 composers and lyricists—a total of 20,166. As of Aug. 30, it is 20,343. ASCAP has more than doubled dur-ing the past decade. At the end of 1962, membership included 2,072 pub-lishers and 6,708 writers. That total of 8,780 was itself more than double the 1952 figures, 524 publishers and 2,688 writers—total 3,212. The Society, which operates under the U.S. copyright law of 1909 to license the public performance for profit of its members' copyrighted works of music, was founded in N.Y.C. in 1914. At the end of the first year, membership was less than 200 with 170 writers and 22 publishers. Today's 20,343 members include ar-tists in theatre, film and tv music, rock, folk, country, opera, chamber, symphonic and religious music.

previously been eclipsed by Paganini's renown as a violinist, are performed by the Quartetto Di Torino.

The of Y	World's (ank Law	Greates son & ?	st Jazzban Bob Hagg	d gart
Vic	Dickenson-Gus Jo New Album IN TI	hnson-Eddie H ME FOR CHRIST	eeman-Bob Wilber Hubble-Ralph Sutto MAS ON W RLE SWING" JAZZ	
LALE IVE TRUME	SIDE ONE:		SIDE TWO:	
Contraction of the local division of the loc	HARK THE HERALD ANG	LS SWING ! 2:35		3:08
STREAM	LITTLE DRUMMER BOY	2:52	WHITE CHRISTMAS	3:24
	RUDOLPH THE RED NDSE	D REINDEER 3:49	I'LL BE HOME FOR CHRIS	TMAS 1:49
	SILENT NIGHT.	3:52	THE CHRISTMAS SONG	* 3:15
	JOY TO THE WORLD	2:43	WINTER WONDERLAND	3:08
			DECK THE HALLS	2:50
THIS ALBUM	CAN BE PURCHASED BY	SENDING \$5.00 PE	R RECORD - CHECK OR MO	NEY ORDER
			TE 204C - PHOENIX, ARIZ	
Name		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Address				
City		State	Zip	
	DISTRIBUTO	RS INQUIRIES W	ELCOMED	





The new group that does it all with their hit single



Lead Vocal by Diane Jenkins

Produced by Creative Funk Enterprise on CREATIVE FUNK #12,000



Exclusively Distributed by BELL RECORDS A Division of Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc.

Business Mgrs. Establish Unit

HOLIYWOOD - Citing need for the

HOLI YWOOD — Citing need for the protection of young musicians, singers and composers, Lee B. Win-kler, founder of the new Conference of Business Managers and president of his own Global Business Manage-ment, Inc., has pledgd the assistance of CBM to the American Federation of Musicians Local 47 and American Guild of Authors and Composers, along with both ASCAP and BMI. Stressing the need for unification among the ranks of business manag-ers, Winkler stated that "the strength of a solid, well-organized CBM can be of enormous value to these young artists who know only their own craft and have no conception of the shark-like world of business they too often find themselves entangled with. If business managers are first in a posi-tion to protect and cooperate among themselves, we will then be in an infi-nitely stronger position to protect and help our clients." Positive areas now being actively investigated by a CBM steering com-

Positive areas now being actively investigated by a CBM steering committee composed of Winkler, A. Mor-gan Maree III, L. H. Joseph, Jr. and James Harper include the following:

-The pooling of talents and resources so that a specialist in insurance, for example, would be available to all CBM members rather than solely to the specialist's own personal clients.

-A centralized handling of all insurance claims with various guilds and unions, thus freeing individual business managers to devote their time to more vital matters.

-The issuance of a group malpractice policy covering members of CBM.

-The holding of quarterly semi-nars in areas of special interest to members; e.g., special new tax rul-ings, specialized investment ideas, insurance and pension plan developments, legal problems, etc.

Winkler said the steering committee will report on these and other matters at the next membership meeting, scheduled for mid-November. Permanent officers also will be elected at this time.

Fame Signs PR Firm

HOLLYWOOD-Fame Records, Rick Hall's Muscle Shoals company, has retained the publicity firms of Har-mony Media Services of Los Angeles. Included in the Harmony package are Fame artists Clarence Carter, Candi Staton and Travis Wammack. Fame is distributed by United Artists Records.

Beverly Hills UK Master Deal

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF. - Morris Diamond, president of Beverly Hills Records, has made a deal with Roy Records, has made a deal with Roy Berry, director of Campbell Connelly & Co. for the release here of the UK master, "Why Do You Pretend" by David & Goliath. Long-term agreement also provides for the services of D&G on the Diamond label. Diamond will fly to England shortly after re-lease of the disk to supervise recording of an album. Sub-publishing of the tune for the U.S and Canada has been acquired by Wemar Music, headed by George Weiner, who was involved in the Diamond-Berry deal.

ASCAP NY Meet

NEW YORK - The semi-annual east coast membership meeting of ASCAP will be held on Wednesday, Nov. 1 at 2:30 PM at New York's Americana Hotel.

At this meeting, reports will be given by president Stanley Adams and other officials of the Society.



THEY HEARD THE WHOLE OATS—Atlantic president Ahmet Ertegen (top left) joins new Atlantic duo Whole Oats for their New York debut at the Bitter End. Their album "Daryl Hall & John Oates" has just been re-leased. Pictured are (back row): Ahmet Ertegun, Chappell Music's Tony Mottola, John Oates & Daryl Hall (Whole Oats), Earl McGrath (Clean Rec-ords) and LP producer Arif Mardin; (front row) Mike McCarthy, Jim Helmer, Neal Rosengarden.

McCartneys Pen 'Bond' Theme

NEW YORK — Paul and Linda McCartney have composed and re-corded the title theme song for the new James Bond screen thriller, "Live And Let Die," now filming in New Orleans with Roger Moore starring as Bond Bond.

Bond. Ex-Beatle McCartney recorded the song in London with his new rock group, Wings. The group includes Paul as vocalist and bass player and his wife on the piano-organ. "Live And Let Die" also presents British actress Jane Seymour as Bond's new leading lady, Solitaire, and actors Yaphet Kotto and Geoffrey Holder as the principal heavies. Albert R. Broccoli and Harry Saltzman are producing "Live And Let Die" for release by United Art-ists.

Rounseville Perf. Record In 'La Mancha'

NEW YORK — Singer Robert Roun-seville set a Broadway record by ap-pearing in 2,412 performances of "Man of La Mancha," when the re-vival of the show closed here on Oct. 21. A member of the original cast (the show opened in Nov. of 1965), Rouseville will next star in a one man show based on the writings of the late Bertrand Russell. Show, called "Bertrand Russel's Guided Tour of Intellectual Rubbish," will tour the U.S. and Canada starting late next U.S. and Canada starting late next year.

SG Merch. Deal w/ Isaac Hayes

NEW YORK — Isaac Hayes, the prize-winning composer, record pro-ducer and performer, most recently an Oscar winner for the score of the film "Shaft," has signed an exclusive merchandising agreement with Screen Gems. Ed Justin, vice president of merchandising, said that Screen Gems, the television division of Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc., has acquired sole rights to the use of Hayes' name and likeness for televi-sion commercials, souvenir books, and other related ventures. He will also be available through Screen Gems for brand identifications and as a spokes-man for endorsements for campaigns man for endorsements for campaigns of a prestigious nature.

Infinity Pub Pact w/ Famous

NEW YORK—Vinny Testa of Infin-ity Records has announced the sign-ing of a publishing agreement be-tween Infinity and Famous Music. The agreement was negotiated between Peter Lane, attorney to Vinny Testa, and Pilly Machal and Mawin Cana

Peter Lane, attorney to Vinny Testa, and Billy Meshel and Marvin Cane of Famous. Through this agreement Famous will service and promote catalog ma-terial signed to Crisco, Ah!, Engage-ment, and Scrolie of the North Music. Several of the writers signed to the publishing dept. of Infinity are mem-bers of BullAngus, Aliotta Haynes and Jeremiah and J F Murphy and Salt.



CARMEN COMPLETE—Polydor International has completed recording of the Metropolitan Opera's production of "Carmen" at New York's Manhattan Center. The album is being rushed to an early 1973 release on Deutsche Gram-mophon in advance of further performances of "Carmen" at the Metropolitan Opera House, beginning in March. This recording of "Carmen" is unique in that it adheres to Bizet's seldom-heard original version (with spoken dialogue, rather than recitative), which premiered at the Opera Comique in 1875. It marks the first time a major opera has been recorded in the United States since 1965, and the first time the Metropolitan Opera has lent its name to a complete opera recording since "Macbeth" was released in 1959.

Promo Tour For Kracker

HOLLYWOOD — Jimmy Miller, long-time producer of the Rolling Stones and other groups, departed Los Angeles last week with ABC/Dunhill v p Dennis Lavinthal on a promo tour for Kracker, a new rock group produced by Miller for ABC.

rock group produced by Miller for ABC. Miller and Lavinthal visited AM and FM stations in Philadelphia, Bal-timore, Washington, Boston and Chi-cago to distribute test pressings of the recently completed Kracker al-bum. Miller is representing Jimmy Miller Productions Ltd. whose prod-uct is released by ABC/Dunhill. This tour follows Miller's decision last year to drop work with "name groups" (with the exception of the Stones) and to work developing un-known talent. He had previously pro-duced Spencer Davis, Traffic, the Move, Delaney and Bonnie, Eric Clap-ton and Blind Faith.

'Tricks' Sets **Broadway Bow**

NEW YORK — Herman Levin will bring the rock musical, "Tricks," to the Alvin Theatre on Jan. 8 following a five week engagement at Detroit's Fisher Theatre, beginning Nov. 27. The entertainment was first produced by the Actor's Theatre of Louisville

The entertainment was first produced by the Actor's Theatre of Louisville, followed by a six week sell-out run at the Kreeger Theatre of The Arena Stage in Washington, D.C. "Tricks" has a book by Jon Jory, music by Jerry Blatt and lyrics by Lonnie Burstein, and was adapted by Jory from Moliere's farce "Les Four-beries de Scapin." "Scapin's Pranks." Jory will direct the musical with John Sharpe as choreographer. Mr. Levin, producer of "My Fair Lady," "Gentlemen Prefer Blondes." "Great White Hope" and "Call Me Mister," has engaged Rene Auber-jonois to play the leading role of Scapin.

Scapin.

Alice S-elected

NEW YORK — With Alice Cooper's latest record "Elected," racing through the country, Louis Araiza, a student at the University of Houston took the lyric seriously. It seems he found a loophole in the bylaws gover-ing the Student Union at the univer-sity and had Alice Cooper elected homecoming "queen." It was never specified in the bylaws

It was never specified in the bylaws as to what sex a homecoming queen has to be Araiza explained. Alice Cooper, the male, lead-singer of the rock group bearing the same name may be cancelling a portion of his upcoming European tour to fly to Houston on November 11 to accept a loving cup during the half-time, coronation festivities in Dome Stadium, the 49,000 capacity home of the Uni-versity of Houston Cougars.

Bernstein 'Mass' To Play H'wood

HOLLYWOOD — "Mass," Leonard Bernstein's "theatre piece for singers, players and dancers," will have its west coast premiere Jan. 4 at the Mark Taper Forum. The engagement is scheduled to run through Feb. 18.

The composer has just finished a special adaptation for the Taper Forum presentation, since the house itself is an intimate one and thus quite unlike any of the auditoriums "Mass" has played to date, including "Mass" has played to date, including the Metropolitan Opera House and the Kennedy Center. The Taper Forum is also an arena theatre. Its artistic director, Gordon Davidson, who has directed previous per-formances, will stage the new ver-sion, cutting the cast from some 200 patters dancers and singers to 75 actors, dancers and singers to 75. "Mass" will begin previews at the Taper on Dec. 26.



STEVE MILLER BAND



Anthology

A specially-priced two record set with eight-page booklet

The Best of The Steve Miller Band 1968-72

I Love You Going To The Country Baby's House Kow Kow Calqulator

 \odot

Your Saving Grace Going To Mexico Space Cowboy Living In The U.S.A. Don't Let Nobody Turn You Around Little Girl Celebration Song My Dark Hour Journey From Eden Seasons Motherless Children Never Kill Another Man



Some say that time brings a better understanding Of the rhyme and reason to it all....carole king o



Rhymes & Reasons by Carole King on Ode Records Produced by Lou Adler Distributed by A&M Records, Inc.

CashBoxTop100Albums

1	SUPER FLY CURTIS MAYFIELD—Original Motion Picture	1
2	DAYS OF FUTURE PASSED MOODY BLUES (Deram DE 18102)	2
3	CATCH BULL AT FOUR CAT STEVENS (A&M 4365) (8T/CS 4365)	4
4	ALL DIRECTIONS	4
5	TEMPTATIONS (Gordy G962) NEVER A DULL MOMENT ROD STEWART (Mercury SRM-1-646)	3
6	(MC-8-646) (MCR-4-646) CHICAGO V	6
7	(Columbia KC 31102) (CT/CT 31102) CARNEY	6 7
8	(8XW/4XW 8911) (Dist: Capitol)	
9	BAND (Capitol SABB 11045) (8XBB/4XBB 11045) THE LONDON CHUCK BERRY SESSIONS	11
10	(Chess CH 60020)	9
11	YES (Atlantic 7244) (TP/CS 7244) BIG BAMBU	14
12	CHEECH & CHONG (Ode SP 77014) (8T/CS 77014) PHOENIX	10
13	GRAND FUNK (Capitol SMAS 11099)	15
	EMERSON, LAKE & PALMER (Cotillion SD 9903) (TP/CS 9903)	8
14	MOODS NEIL DIAMOND (Uni 93136)	13
15	BEN MICHAEL JACKSON (Motown M 755)	17
16	SEVEN SEPARATE FOOLS 3 DOG NIGHT (Dunhill DSD 501+18) (8/5 50118)	16
17	BLACK SABBATH VOL. IV (W.B. BS 2602) (M8/M5 2602)	29
18	I'M STILL IN LOVE WITH YOU AL GREEN (Hi 32070) (Dist: London)	28
19	THE SLIDER T. REX (Reprise 2095)	19
20	THE PARTRIDGE FAMILY AT HOME WITH THEIR GREATEST HITS (Beil 1107) (8/5 1107)	20
21	BABY DON'T GET HOOKED ON ME	
22	MAC DAVIS (Columbia KC 31770) (CT/CS 41770) BACK STABBERS O'JAYS (Epic Phila. Int'l 31712)	24 22
23	The 5th DIMENSION GREATEST HITS	22
24	(Bell 1106) (8/5 1106) HONKY CHATEAU	26
25	ELTON JOHN (UNI 93135)	12
26	GILBERT O'SULLIVAN (Mam 4) (Dist: London) SIMON & GARFUNKEL'S GREATEST HITS	18
27	(Columbia KC 31350 (CT/CS 31350) RASPBERRIES	21
28	(Capitol SK 11036) (8XT/4XT 11036) STILL BILL	25
29	BILL WITHERS (Susseex SXBS 7014) (Dist: Buddah)	23
30	JEFFERSON AIRPLANE (Grunt FTR 1007) (Dist: RCA) CARLOS SANTANA & BUDDY MILES! LIVE	27
22	(Columbia KC 30308) (ST/CS 31-308)	30
31	SUMMER BREEZE SEALS & CROFT (W.B. BS 2629) (M8/M5 2629)	37
32	SCHOOL'S OUT ALICE COOPER (BS 2623) (L7/L5 2623)	32
33	A SONG FOR YOU CARPENTERS (A&M SP 3511) (8T/CS 3511)	34
34	TOULOUSE STREET	

35	BEGINNINGS RICK SPRINGFIELD (Capitol 11047) (8XT/4XT 1047)	35
36	BITTER SWEET MAIN INGREDIENT (RCA LSP 4677)	38
37	HOBO'S LULLABY ARLO GUTHRIE (Reprise MS 2060)	39
38	THICK AS A BRICK JETHRO TULL (Reprise MS 2072)	40
39	LIZA WITH A 'Z' LIZA MINELLI (Columbia KC 31762) (CT/CS 31762)	45
40	DEMONS & WIZARDS URIAH HEEP (Mercury SRM 1-630)	43
41	CLASS CLOWN SEORGE CARLIN (Little David LD 1004) (TP/CS 1004) (Dist: Atlantic)	50
42	RHYMES & REASONS CAROLE KING (Ode SP 77016) (8T/CS 77016) (Dist: A&M)	_
43	HISTORY OF ERIC CLAPTON (Atco 2-802) (TP 2-802) (CS 2-802)	44
44	FLYING HIGH TOGETHER SMOKEY ROBINSON & THE MIRACLES (Famla T 318L) (Dist: Motown)	46
45	CORNELIUS BROTHERS & SISTER ROSE	
46	(United Artists UAS 5568)	48
47	SANTANA (Columbia KC 31610) (CT/CA 31610) SAINT DOMINIC'S PREVIEW	-
48	VAN MORRISON (W.B. BS 2633) (M8/M5 2623)	36
	HAROLD MELVIN & BLUE NOTES (Phil. Int'l KZ 31648)	64
49	JOHN DENVER (RCA LSP 4731) (P8S/PK 1972)	69
50	UNDERSTANDING BOBBY WOMACK (Uniteed Artists UAS 5577)	47
51	LOST & FOUND HUMBLE PIE (A&M SP 3513)	59
52	JERMAINE JERMAINE JACKSON (Motown M 752 L)	31
53	(IF LOVING YOU IS WRONG) I DON'T WANT TO BE RIGHT LUTHER INGRAM (KOKO KDS 2202)	60
54	ELVIS AT MADISON SQUARE GARDEN	
55	(RCA LSP 4776)	33
	TO THE WORLD TEN YEARS AFTER (Columbia KC 31779) (C8/CT 31779)	65
56	THE GUESS WHO LIVE AT	
	THE PARAMOUNT (RCA LSP 4779) (PX 2056) (P8S 2056)	53
57	NATURE PLANNED IT 4 TOPS (Motown 748)	61
58	CRAZY HORSES THE OSMONDS (MGM/KOLOB SE 4581)	75
59	PASSIN' THRU JAMES GANG (ABC ABCX 760)	68
60	NEW BLOOD BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS (Columbia KC 31780) (CA/CT 31780)	73
61	CAROLE KING (Ode 77009)	52
62	GODSPELL ORIGINAL CAST (Bell 1102) (8/5 1102)	66
63	THE ISLEYS (T-Neck TNS 3009) (Dist: Buddah)	42
64	THERE IT IS JAMES BROWN (Polydor PD 5028)	62
65	TOO YOUNG DONNY OSMOND (MGM SE 4584)	49
66	HOT ROCKS 1964-1971 ROLLING STONES (London 2 PS 606/7)	51

67	DANNY O'KEEFE (Signpost SP 8404) (Dist: Atlantic)	72
68	EVERYBODY'S IN SHOW BIZ KINKS (RCA 6065)	70
69	EAGLES (Asylum SD 5054) (TP/CS 5054)	71
70	HAPPIEST GIRL IN THE	
71	WHOLE U.S.A. DONNA FARGO (Dot DOS 26000) (Dist: Famous)	63
71	SON OF SCHMILSSON NILSSON (RCA 4717) (P8S/PK 1954)	54
72	THE RISE & FALL OF ZIGGY STAR- DUST & THE SPIDERS FROM MARS DAVID BOWIE (RCA LSP 4702) (P85/ PK 1932)	77
73	BEST OF OTIS REDDING (Atco SD 2-801)	76
74	THE CHI-LITES GREATEST HITS (Brunswick 754184)	83
75	CHEECH & CHONG (0de 77010) (8XT 77010) (CS 77010)	80
76	YOU DON'T MESS AROUND WITH JIM JIM CROCE (ABC X 756) (8/5 756)	56
77	NICE TO BE WITH YOU GALLERY (Sussex XB 7017) (Dist: Buddah)	79
78	LET'S STAY TOGETHER AL GREEN (Hi SHL 32070) (Dist: London)	57
79	FOXY LADY CHER (Kapp KRS 5514)	81
80	FULL HOUSE J. GEILS BAND (Atlantic 7241) (TP/CS 7241)	94
81	RADIO DINNER NATIONAL LAMPOON (Banana BTS 38) (Dist: Blue Thumb)	84
82	ROCK ME BABY DAVID CASSIDY (Bell 1109) (M8/M5 1109)	111
83	ON STAGE RICHIE HAVENS (Stormy Forest 2BSFS 6012)	87
84	ROY BUCHANAN (Polydor PD 5033) (8R 5033) (CF 5033)	86
85	I CAN SEE CLEARLY NOW JOHNNY NASH (Epic KE 31607)	98
86	PASSAGE BLOODROCK (Capitol SD 11109)	91
87	HARVEST NEIL YOUNG (Reprise MS 2023) (8-2032) (5-2032)	90
88	PURPLE PASSAGES DEEP PURPLE (W.B. BS 2644) (M8/M5 2644)	117
89	HOT LICKS, COLD STEEL & TRUCKERS' FAVORITES COMMANDER CODY (Paramount PAS 6031)	92
90	(Dist: Famous)	
91	WEST, BRUCE & LAING (Columbia KC 31929) (CT/CA 31929) ROBERTA FLACK &	
91	CALIBRITA FLACK & DONNY HATHAWAY (Atlantic SD 7216) (TF 7216) (CS 7216)	55
92	UPENDO NI PAMOJA THE RAMSEY LEWIS TRIO (Columbia KC 31096) (CT/CS 31096)	58
93	ALONE AGAIN (NATURALLY) ANDY WILLIAMS (Columbia KC 31625) (CA/CT 31625)	110
94	A SUNSHINY DAY CHARLEY PRIDE (RCA LSP 4772) (PX 1997) (P8S 1997)	74
95	GUESS WHO B. B. KING (ABC ABCX 759)	95
96	ERIC CLAPTON AT HIS BEST (Polydor PD 3503)	112
97	EAT A PEACH ALLMAN BROS. BAND (Capricorn 2 CP 0102)	89
9 8	(8 / 5 0102) A LONELY MAN CHI-LITES (Brunswick 754179)	88
99	CHI-LITES (Brunswick 754179) THE GODFATHER ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Paramount PAS 1003) (PAS/PAC 1003)	97
00	FIRST TAKE ROBERTA FLACK (Atlantic SD 8230)	93
	nosenini i biori (nuantio de 6200)	

NOVEMBER 4, 1972

CashBox

1. C. Steller	in the second	14	a sugar	and the second	
101	CHI COLTRANE (Columbia KC 31275) (CT/ CS 31275)	102	121	LOOKIN' THROUGH THE WINDOWS JACKSON 5 (Motown M 750 L)	
102	OF A SIMPLE MAN LOBO (Big Tree 2013) (M8/M5 2013) (Dist: Bell)		122	(M8 1750) (M75 750) AMAZING GRACE ARETHA FRANKLIN (Atlantic SD 2-906)	
103	VICKI CARR EN ESPANOL (Columbia 31470)	101	123	HEADS	
104	ALL THE KING'S HORSES GROVER WASHINGTON JR. (Kudu KU 07) (Dist: CTI)	105	124	OSIBISA (Decca DL 7-5368)	136
105	FOGHAT (Bearsville BR 2077)	103		WITH THE EDMONTON SYMP. ORCH. (A&M SP 4335) (8T/CS 4339)	
106	SLADE LIVE SLADE (Polydor PD 5508)	107	125	STONEGROUND WORDS MELANIE (Neighborhood NRS 47009) (Dist: Famous)	-
107	EXILE ON MAIN STREET ROLLING STONES (Rolling Stone 2-2900) (TP/CS 2-2900)	85	126	FLASH (Capitol SMAS 1104C) (8XT/11040)	104
108	RORY GALLAGHER LIVE	108	127	TEASER AND THE FIRE CAT CAT STEVENS (A&M SP 4313) (8T 4313) (CS 4313)	106
109	ROUND 2 STYLISTICS (Avco AV 11006)	_	128	'OT 'N' SWEATY CACTUS (Atco SD 7001) (TP/CS 1001) (Dist: Atlantic)	132
110	LOGGINS & MESSINA (Columbia KC 31748) (CT/CA 31748)	_	129	WIND OF CHANGE PETER FRAMPTON (A&M 4348) (8T/CT 4348)	
111	GARY GLITTER (Bell 1:108) (M8/M5 1:108)	123	130	THE OSMONDS LIVE MGM 2SE 826)	131
112	I'LL PLAY THE BLUES FOR YOU ALBERT KING (Stax STS 3009)		131	HEAVY CREAM CREAM (Polydor 8F 23502) (CF 2 3502)	144
113	RISING	125	132	ALL TOGETHER NOW AKGENT (Epic KE 31556)	67
114	A BEGINNING TYRANNOSAURUS REX (A&M 3514) (8T/CS 3514)	120	133	MOTORCYCLE MAMA SAILCAT (Elektra EKS 75029)	109
115	TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN BEE GEES (Atco 7012) (TP/CS 7012) (Dist: Atlantic)	_	134	BEALTITUDE: RESPECT YOURSELF STAPLE SINGERS (Stax STS 3002)	
116	DOS MALO (Warner Bros. B\$ 2652) (M8/M5 2652)		135	CAN'T BUY A THRILL STEELY DAN (AGC ABX 758) (8/5 758)	142
117	CABARET	_	136	MOVING ON JOHN MAYALL (Polydor PD 5036) (8F 5036) (CF 5036)	149
118	ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (ABC ABCD 752) (035-1049) (OK 1049) BEST OF THE BEST OF	122	137	SUN DOWN LADY LANI HALL (A&M SP 4351) (8T/CS 4351)	141
110	MERLE HAGGARD MERLE HAGGARD (Capitol ST 11082)	114	138	CHER SUPERPAK VOL. II CHER (United Artists UXS 94)	
19	GOLDEN DECADE	1	139	DISTANT LIGHT	
120	CHUCK BLRRY (Chess 2CH 1514) 3 SONG SUNG BLUE JOHNNY MATHIS (Columbia KC 31626) (CT/CA 31626) 1	130	140	HOLLIES (Epic KE 30758) AL GREEN	78 82
	Jonnin (Jonnina (Jonnina Ko Stozo) (01/04 Stozo) (120		(Bell 6076) (8/S 6076)	04

R		P 100 AL		um
5) 102	121	LOOKIN' THROUGH THE WINDOWS JACKSON 5 (Motown M 750 L) 129 (M8 1750) (M75 750)	141 142	A SONG OR CASHMAN

1	141	A SONG OR TWO	
	142	CASHMAN & WEST (Dunhill 0156) (8/5 0156) DANIEL BOONE	143
	143	(Mercury SRM 1-649)	-
	144	BEVERLY BREMERS (Scepter 5102) PORTRAIT OF SAMMY DAVIS JR.	127
		(MGM SE 4582)	-
	145	EXTRAPOLATION JOHN McLAUGHLIN (Polydor PD 5510) (8F 5510) (CF 5510)	147
	146	RARE HENDRIX	110
	147	JIMI HENDRIX (Trip TLP 9500) (8T/CAT 9500) OFFERING	113
	148	LARRY CORYELL (Vanguard VSD 79319)	145
	140	BARNSTORM JOE WALSH (Dunhill DSX 50130)	148
	149	HOT BUTTER (Musicor 3242) (MS 8 3242)	150
	150	LAYLA DEREK & DOMINOS (Atco SD 2-704)	99
		(TP/CS 1-704)	55
	151	GERONIMO'S CADILLAC MICHAEL MURPHEY (A&M 4358) (8T/ST 4358)	116
	152	SPREAD THE WORD PERSUASIONS (Capitol ST 11101) (8XT/4XT 11101)	146
	153	ALL TIME GREATEST HITS BOBBY VINTON (Epic KEG 31487)	
	154	THE TWO OF US	
	155	SONNY & CHER (Atco SD 2-804)	138
		DOORS (Elektra EKS 75038) (ET 85038) (TC 55038)	124
	156	LION'S SHARE SAVOY BROWN (Parrot XPAS 71057) (Dist: London)	
	157	THE LADY'S NOT FOR SALE RITA COOLIDGE (A&M SP 4370) (8T/CS 4370)	
	158	DIAMONDS IN THE ROUGH	
	159	JOHN PRINE (Atlantic 7240) (TP/CS 7240) BULLDOG	-
	160	(Decca DL 7-5370)	-
	100	(Blue Thumb BTS 6001)	139



R & B TOP 60

1	I'LL BE AROUND Spinners (Atlantic 2904)	1	16	BEN Michael Jackson (Motown 1/207)	4	32	I FOUND MY DAD Joe Simon (Spring 130) (Dist: Polydor)	44	46	INNOCENT TIL PROVEN GUILTY	
2	USE ME Bill Witners (Sussex 241) (Dist: Buddah) 2	17	I'M STONE IN LOVE WITH YOU Stylistics (Avco 4603)	J 26	33	PEACE IN THE VALLEY Persuaders (Win or Lose)	36		Honey Cone (Hot Wax 7208) (Dist: Buddah)	51
3	FREDDIE'S DEAD Curtis Mayfield (Curtom 1975)	3	18	STOP DOGGIN' ME Johnny Taylor (Stax 0142)	20	34	(Dist: Atlantic)		47	I CAN SEE CLEARLY NOW Johnny Nash (Epic 10902)	—
4	(Dist: Buddah) SLOW MOTION		19	MY MIND KEEPS TELLING ME Eddie Holman (GSF 6873)	19	25	Eddie Kendricks (Tamla 542'22)	35	48	KING THADDEUS Joe Tex (Dial 1006) (Dist: Mercury)	-
5	Johnny Williams (Phila. Int'l 3518) (Dist: Epic)	7	20	GUILTY	22	35	MAMA TOLD ME NOT TO COME Wilson Pickett (Atlantic 2909)	46	49	CORNER OF THE SKY	
Ĩ	HONEY I STILL LOVE YOU Mark IV (Mercury 73319)	5	21	FOOL'S PARADISE		36	IF YOU CAN BEAT ME	40	50	Jackson Five (Motown 1214) TRYING TO LIVE MY LIFE	-
6	WOMAN DON'T GO ASTRAY King Floyd (Chimneyville 443)	6	22	DING-A-LING	23		ROCKIN' Laura Lee (Hot Wax 7207) (Dist: Buddah)	37		WITHOUT YOU Otis Clay (Hi 2226) (Dist: London)	55
1	BABY SITTER Betty Wright (Alston 4614)	13	23	EVERYBODY PLAYS THE FOOL	9	37	SO FAR AWAY		51	FEEL THE NEED IN ME Detroit Emeralds (Westbound 209)	_
8	IF YOU DON'T KNOW ME BY NOW		24	Main Ingredient (RCA 0731) 1 A MAN SIZED JOB	18	38	The Crusaders (Blue Thumb 217)	41	52	(I GOT) SO MUCH TROUBLE	
	Harold Melvin & Blue Notes (Phila. Int'l 3520) (Dist: Epic)	15		(Dist: Janus)	27		YOU EVER KNOW Donny Hathaway (Atlantic 6903)	45		IN MY MIND PT. 1 Joe Quarterman & Free Soul (GSF 6879)) —
9	WHY CAN'T WE BE LOVERS Holland Dozier (Invictus 9125)	11	25	SLAUGHTER Billy Preston (A&M 1380) 2	25	39	WORK TO DO The Isley Brothers (T. Neck 936)	49	53	IT AIN'T NO USE Z. Z. Hill (Mankind 12015)	48
10	GOOD FOOTPART 1 James Brown (Polydor 14139)	8	26	THEME FROM THE MANIsaac Hayes (Enterprise 0058)(Dist: Stax)	29	40	JUST AS LONG AS WE'RE IN LOVE		54	BEGGIN' IS HARD TO DO The Montclairs (Paula 375)	56
	(IT'S THE WAY) NATURE PLANNED IT		27	ENDLESSLY Mavis Staples (Volt 01052) 3	30 4	11	The Dells (Cadet 5694) A JOYFUL PROCESS	50	55	GRAND CENTRAL SHUTTLE Johnny Griffith Inc. (RCA 0805)	59
	4 Tops (Motown 1210) DON'T EVER BE LONELY	12	28	(WIN, PLACE & SHOW)		*1	Funkadelic (Westbound 205) (Dist: Janus)	39	56	TIME Jackie Moore (Atlantic 2830)	58
12	Cornelius Bros. & Sister Rose (United Artists 50954)	10		SHE'S A WINNER Intruders (Gamble 672) (Dist: Columbia)	.4 4	12	SIXTY MINUTE MAN Trammps (Buddah 321)	47	57	THANKS I NEEDED THAT Glass House (Invictus 9229)	_
2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ONE LIFE TO LIVE The Manhattans (Deluxe 139)	17		YOU OUGHT TO BE WITH ME Al Green (Hi 2227) (Dist: London) 4	10	13	ONE NIGHT AFFAIR Jerry Butler (Mercury 362)	_	58	Dist: Capitol)	
	PAPA WAS A ROLLING STONE Temptations (Gerdy 7121F)	21	30	TOO LATE	4	4	ON & OFF Anacostia (Columbia 45685)	53		We The People (Lion 122) (Dist: MGM) LOVIN' YOU, LOVIN' ME	60
15	(Dist: Motown) A LONELY MAN		31	BACK STABBERS	4	15	ME & MRS. JONES	55		Candi Staton (Fame 91005)	-
	Chi-Lies (Brunswick 55483)	16		D'Jays (Phila, International 3517) 23 (Dist: Epic)	8		Billy Paul (Phila. Int'l 3521) (Dist: Columbia)	54	60	CABBAGE ALLEY Meters (Warner Bros. 1106)	52



And they are being heard.

Like the standing ovation they got at the Apollo. Or the fantastic audience reaction they get on tour, or when they appeared on the nationally syndicated TV show "Soul Train" and "Boss City" in L. A. The Whispers have had five national chart records. Their latest single, "Somebody Loves You," is bound to become their sixth.

Sometimes, you have to whisper to be heard.



Chess/Janus Records, A Division of BRT Corporation, 1301 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019.

THE WHISPERS THEY DON'T HAVE TO SHOUT TO BE HEARD.



Country Music Report

Country Artist of the Week: LORETTA LYNN



ENTERTAINER OF THE YEAR—Loretta Lynn, major award winner of 1972, is the first female artist to win the Country Music Association Entertainer of the Year Award. This, in addition to being named the Female Vocalist of the Year, plus winning the Vocal Duo with Conway Twitty, her duet partner, the five-foot-two-inch coalminer's daughter from Butcher Hollow, Kentucky brings to the music industry the honesty, sincerity and trueness of heart that is the core of country music itself. With a voice that is loved by millions, Loretta is in constant demand as a television and recording artist and Grand Ole Opry regular.

Some of her other interests include the Loretta Lynn Rodeo which plays across the country each year, and the Loretta Lynn Western stores that span the country.

One of country music's highest paid artists, in constant demand touring the United States and Europe with her group, "The Coalminers", Loretta finds time for her many services to her fellow-man such as spearheading the recent Loretta Lynn Benefit in Louisville, Kentucky which raised over \$2 million for the families of miners who have lost their lives in the mines.

Currently Loretta presides over Hurricane Mills, Tennessee, her home. The only difference between a regular homeowner and Mrs. Lynn is that she owns whole town, 1450 acres complete with post office and general store.

When she's not recording, writing or appearing on all of television's top talk and variety shows, Loretta likes to relax in Hurricane Mills. "I love to sing," she says, "and I love people, but best of all, I love to be home."

Exclusive booking is by United Talent, Inc., with production by Decca Rec-ords executive Owen Bradley.

Epic Sees Country Music Chart Streak

NEW YORK — Epic Records is on a winning streak. The company has an-nounced a record breaking amount of singles on the country charts. Nine Epic artists are currently rampaging up the charts, headed by Tammy Wynette with "My Man."

Wynette with "My Man." Rounding out the Epic hitbound roster are Charlie Rich's "Take It On Home," Bob Luman's "Lonely Women Make Good Lovers," David Huston and Barbara Mandrell's "A Perfect Match", Johnny Paycheck's "Some-body Loves Me," George Jones' "A Picture of Me (Without You)," David Huston's "I Wonder How John Felt (When He Baptized Jesus)," Jody Miller's "To Know Him Is To Love Him," and Tommy Cash's "Listen." Enic's Nashville office gradits the

Epic's Nashville office credits the top notch efforts of their promotion and sales staff for "Making Things Happen" and expects to have further chart additions by mid-November.

Correction

Due to a makeup error in artwork, last week's Metromedia Country Rec-ords advertisement listed their incor-rect Nashville phone number. The correct number is (615) 383-0800.

Mercury Readies 'Nashville Package' For Nov. Release

CHICAGO — Mercury Records is rush-releasing a country music com-pendium album featuring 15 of the biggest country tunes in the past few years, recorded by 11 different artists, according to Lou Simon senior vp/director of marketing. The album, "The Nashville Pack-age," will carry a \$4.98 suggested list

price and will be offered to the trade with 5 percent discount through the end of November, Simon stated. The list price and discount plan is similar to Mercury's solid gold rock 'n' roll program Phase II, also in effect through November, which calls for a five percent discount on two albums and tapes in a package totaling 31 oldie hits.

Among the titles included in the "Nashville Package" are: "White Lighting" by George Jones, "Walk On By" by Leroy Van Dyke, "Yes, Mr. Peters" by Roy Drusky and Priscilla Mitchell, "The Year That Clayton Delaney Died" by Tom T. Hall and "It's Four In The Morning" by Faron Young.

ASCAP Award Winners:

Foster, Rice Top Writing Team; **Jack & Bill Music Win Pub Honors**

Jack & Bill Music NASHVILLE—Some 375 of the top country music writers, artists, record producers and publishing executives gathered on Wednesday, Oct. 18th for the Seventh Annual Country Music Awards Dinner of the American Soci-ety of Composers, Authors and Pub-lishers in Nashville. The black-tie af-fair at the Hillwood Country Club was the largest Nashville event in ASCAP's history, with 212 plaques being awarded as the Society cele-brated its most successful year of country chart activity. ASCAP award-winning disks were up to 42 from last year's 34, and ASCAP president Stanley Adams announced that the Society had boosted its num-ber one songs on the country charts from 3 to 12 this year. Top winners were Jerry Foster and Bill Rice who each took nine plaques, while writer Ricci Mareno won 4

while writer Ricci Mareno won 4 plaques for chart songs that he cowrote. Ann J. Morton and Jerry Gillespie took two each.

Win Pub Honors Among the publishers, Jack and Bill Music Company—the Bill Hall and Jack Clement enterprise that publishes Foster and Rice—swept 10 plaques. United Artists Music and Terrace each collected 4, while Leeds and Milene Music received 2 apiece. The major performing and writing talents honored with ASCAP Country Awards included Charley Pride, Lyn Anderson, Sonny James, Bobby Golds-boro, Paul Williams, Hal David, Hank Thompson, Glenn Sutton, Ray Griff, Buzz Cason, Ray Price, Tompall Glaser, Jerry Lee Lewis. Johnny Paycheck, Billy Walker, Billy Edd Wheeler, Alice Creech, Tommy Over-street, Boots Walker and Danny Davis of Nashville Brass fame. Billy Sher-rill, Jack Clement, Biff Collie, Don Costa, Pete Drake, Bob Montgomery and Don Gant were among those hon-ored. ored.

Co-hosts at the event were Adams and Ed Shea, the Society's southern region executive director. Other (Continued on page 51)

CMA Honors Tex Ritter; New Directors Elected

NASHVILLE — At the 15th Annual Membership Meeting of the Country Music Association in Nashville on Membership Meeting of the Country Music Association in Nashville on Oct. 19th, Country Music ambassador Tex Ritter was presented the Found-ing President's Award from CMA, and 19 directors were elected to rep-resent the membership for the coming year. Connie B. Gay, founding pres-ident of CMA, made the presentation to Ritter, citing him as a cornerstone of the Country Music industry. A di-rector was elected from each of the 12 categories of membership, as well as categories of membership, as well as 6 directors-at-large.

6 directors-at-large. The followng people join the 11 directors remaining on the board from last year in leading CMA this year: Bob McIntyre, advertising agency; Tex Ritter, artist; Jack McFadden, artist manager; Don Light, artist manager; Bob Tubert, composer; Ralph Emery, disk jockey; Harold Moon, international; Bob Austin, publication; Mary Reeves, publisher; Dan McKinnon, radio-TV; Chic Doherty, record company; Jim Schwartz, record merchandiser; Hap Peebles, talent buyer or promoter. Peebles, talent buyer or promoter.

Ad-Directors-At-Large: Stanley Ad-ams, Bill Farr, Jack Loetz, Frank Mancini, Charles Scully and Joe Talbot.

Due to a split in the artist, manager, booker, promoter category, two people were elected in the newly created "Artist, Manager" Category. Don Light will serve on the board for one year and Jack McFadden will one year and Jack McFadden will serve a two-year term, staggering the terms of office in this category, as all other categories are stagged. The term of director-at-large was extend-ed from a one-year term to a two-year term this year, and Stanley Adams, Jack Loetz and Joe Talbot will serve as directors-at-large for two years, and Bill Farr, Frank Man-cini, and Charles Scully will serve at-large for one year. also for the purlarge for one year, also for the pur-pose of staggering the terms of office.

Bill Hudson, Ted Harris, Leroy Van Dyke, Bill Robinson, A. Torio, Dick Blake, Lee Zhito, Wesley Rose, Irving Waugh, Jerry Bradley and Hugh West will continue to serve on the Board this year, fulfilling the last half of their two-year terms.

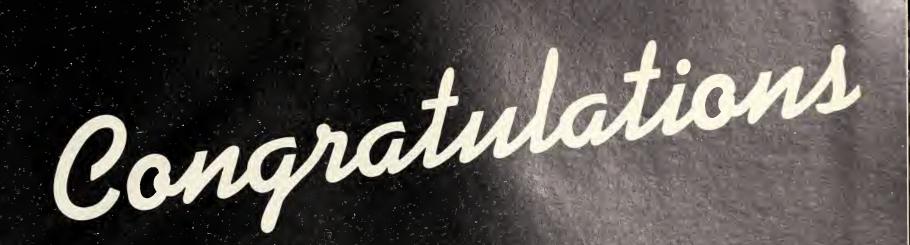
A former president of the Country Music Association, Mr. Ritter has been active in CMA for many years serving either as an officer or direc-tor. In May of this year he lead a group of eight other artists on a 30,-000 mile tour of the Far East, which was co-sponsored by CMA and UNICEF. He will serve on the CMA board this year, representing the art-ist category ist category.

The thirty Directors of the Associa-tion will meet in Nashville on November 10 for the purpose of elect-ing Officers for the forthcoming year. They will also discuss plans of oction for promoting Country Music action for promoting Country Music during the coming year.



PROUD MOMENT - Connie B. Gay, the first president of the Country Music Association presented Tex Ritter with the Founding President's Award at the 15th annual membership meeting of the CMA on Oct. 19th in Nashville. The award is presented annually to a person other than a CMA Board Member who has done the most to promote Country Music.

CRISTY LANE Today Tomorrow Forever



CHARLE BRAGG! "ENGINEER OF THE YEAR" BILLBOARD MAGAZINE

WE'RE MIGHTY PROUD YOU'RE WITH US AT...

HOUSE OF CASH RECORDING STUDIOS NASHVILLE'S LARGEST & FINEST



STUDIO INQUIRIES-(MRS.) E. J. BUTLER (615) 824-1555

cushbez counti gropis

a ferrar and		dia a second		
land	IT'S NOT LOVE (BUT IT'S NOT BAD)	19	I AIN'T NEVER Mel Tillis (MGM 14418)	
0	Merle Haggard (Capitol 3419) 2 (Tree—BMI)	20	(Cedarwood—BMI) WHAT IN WORLD HAS GONE	
2	FUNNY FACEE Donna Fargo (Dot 1729) 1 (Prima-Donna—BMI)	1	WRONG WITH OUR LOVE Jack Greene & Jeannie Seely (Decca 32991) (Tree—BMI)	1
3	MY MAN Tammy Wynette (Epic 10909) 5	21	LONESOME 7-7203 Tony Booth (Capitol 3441)	28
4	(Algee-BMI) CLASS OF '57 Statler Bros. (Mercury 73315) 4	2.2	(Cedarwood—BMI) DON'T PAY THE RANSOM Nat Stuckey (RCA 0761)	15
C1	(House Of Cash—BMI) DON'T SHE LOOK GOOD	23	Nat Stuckey (RCA 0761) (Cedarwood—BMI) THIS LITTLE GIRL OF MINE	19
6	Bill Anderson (Decca 33002) 12 (Passkey Music—BMI) PRIDE'S NOT HARD TO	24	Faron Young (Mercury 73308) (Dixie Jane/Court of Kings—BMI) WHEEL OF FORTUNE	1:
0	SWALLOW Hank Williams Jr. (MGM K-14421) 14	25	Susan Raye (Capitol 3438) (Volando—ASCAP) FOOL ME	30
Pa	(Passkey Music—BMI) LONELY WOMEN MAKE		Lynn Anderson (Columbia 4592) (Lowery Music—BMI)	37
	GOOD LOVERS Bob Luman (Epic 10905) 13 (Young World—BMI)	26	MISSING YOU Jim Reeves (RCA 0744) (Vallev—BMI)	22
8	THE LAWRENCE WELK-HEE HAW COUNTRY-REVOLUTION	27	YOU'VE GOTTA CRY GIRL Dave Dudley (Mercury 73309) (Six Days—BMI)	24
	POLKA Roy Clark (Dot 17426) 9	28	WHITE SILVER SANDS Sonny James (Columbia 45706)	36
9	(Happy-Go-Lucky—ASCAP) I TAKE IT ON HOME	29	(Sharina Music—BMI) SEA OF HEARTBREAK Kenny Price (RCA 74-0781)	32
10	Charlie Rich (Epic 5-10867) 10 (House of Gold Music—BMI) TOGETHER ALWAYS	30	(Shapiro Bernstein—ASCAP) BURNING LOVE/IT'S JUST	Jź
10	Porter Wagoner & Dolly Parton 8 (RCA 0773) (Owepar—BMI)		A MATTER OF TIME Elvis Presley (RCA 0769) (Combine Music—BMI)	23
11	ONEY Johnny Cash (Columbia 45660) 3 (Passkey—BMI)	31	(Gladys Music—ASCAP) IF IT AIN'T LOVE	
12	Charley Pride (RCA 0802) 18		(LET'S LEAVE IT ALONE) Connie Smith (RCA 0752) (Blue Crest—BMI)	25
13		32	I CAN'T STOP LOVING YOU Conway Twitty (Decca 32988)	27
14	David Houston & Barbara Mandrell 17 (Epic 10908) (Flagship—BMI) YOU AIN'T GONNA	33	(Acuff-Rose—BMI) SING ME A LOVE SONG FOR BABY	
14	Buck Owens (Capitol 3429) 20 (Blue Book—BMI)	-	Billy Walker (MGM K 14422) (Venomous Music—ASCAP)	49
15	SYLVIA'S MOTHER Bobby Bare (Mercury 73317) 16 (Evil Eye—BMI)	34	GOT THE ALL OVERS FOR YO Freddie Hart (Capitol P3453)	U 44
16	THIS MUCH A MAN Marty Robbins (Decca 3306) 21	35	(Blue Book—BMI) WHO'S GONNA PLAY THIS	
17	(Mariposa—BMI) BABY DON'T GET HOOKED		OLD PIANO Jerry Lee Lewis (Mercury 73328) (Blue Echo—ASCAP)	47
	ON ME Mac Davis (Columbia 45618) 6 (Screen Gems/ Columbia—BMI)	36	RINGS FOR SALE Roger Miller (Mercury 73321) (Tree—BMI)	38
18	HEAVEN IS MY WOMAN'S LOVE Tommy Overstreet (Dot 17428) 26 (Famous Music—ASCAP)	37	SOMEBODY LOVES ME Johnny Paycheck (Epic 10912) (Jack & Bill Music—ASCAP)	1

	38	MORE ABOUT JOHN HENRY	· .	1
7	-	Tom T. Hall (Mercury 73327) (Hallnote Music—BMI)	50	
	39	BABY, BYE BYE		
	24	Dickey Lee (RCA 0798) (Jack—BMI)	48	
11	40	PRETEND I NEVER HAPPENE	D	
		Waylon lennings (RCA 74-0808) (Willie Nelson—BMI)	45	
28	41	GARDEN PARTY		
		Rick Nelson (Decca 32980) (Matagun Music—BMI)	42	1
15	42	FOR MY BARY		4
		Cal Smith (Decca 33003) (MCA) (Eden—-BMI)	43	
19	43	A PICTURE OF ME		1
		WITHOUT YOU		
30		George Jones (Epic 10917) (Al Gallico Music—BMI)	52	
	44	WHISKEY RIVER		
37		Johnny Bush (RCA 74-0745) (Nelson—BMI)	29	
	45	A WORLD WITHOUT MUSIC		
22		Porter Wagoner (RCA 0753) (Owepar—BMI)	40	
	46	IF YOU LEAVE ME		
24		TONIGHT I'LL CRY		
		Jerry Wallace (Decca 32989) (Leeds—ASCAP)	31	
36	47	LAST TIME I CALL		. (
		SOMEBODY DARLIN'		
32		Roy Drusky (Mercury 73314) (Blue Crest/Hill & Range—BMI)	33	
	48	I'VE GOT A WOMAN'S LOVE		
		Marty Robbins (Columbia 45668) (Fred Rose Music—BMI)	35	
23	49	THE WORLD NEEDS MELOD	Y	
		Carter Family with Johnny Cash (Columbia 45679) (Tree Music—BMI)	54	
	50	TRAVELIN' LIGHT		
25		George Hamilton IV (RCA 74-0776)	53	
	51	(Acoustic—BMI) THINGS		
27	51		55	
		Buddy Alan (Capitol 3427) (Hudson Bay—BMI)		Ι.
	52	ALL I CAN DO Jim Ed Brown (RCA 0785)	60	1
49	-	(Chiplin—ASCAP)	00	
. 1	53	IS THIS THE BEST		1
44			CE	Ι.
47	A	Don Gibson (Hickory 1651) (Acuff/Rose—P.MI)	65	1
	54	SHE'S GOT TO BE A SAINT		
47	17.000	Ray Price (Columbia 45724) (Guell Music—ASCAP)	-	1
47	55	WRAPPED AROUND HER		
		FINGER		1
38		George Jones (RCA 740792) (Glade Music—BMI)	62	
	56	HERE WE GO AGAIN		1
1		Johnny Duncan (Columbia 445674) (Dirk—BMI)	61	
				l

50	57	GLOW WORM Hank Thompson (Dot DOA 17430)	57
48	58	(Edward/Be Marks—BMI) I WONDER HOW JOHN FELT (WHEN HE BAPTIZED JESUS)	
ED		David Houston (Epic 10911) (Algee—BMI)	64
45	59	RED SKIES OVER GEORGIA Henson Cargill (Mega 0090) (Two Rivers—ASCAP)	68
42	60	I REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW	
43	61	Charlie McCoy (Monument 78554) (Hill & Range Song Inc.—BMI) YOU DON'T MESS AROUND WITH JIM	-
52	62	Bobby Bond (Hickory 1649) (Blendingwell/Wingate—BMI) KATY DID	58
29	63	Porter Wagoner (RCA 0820) (Owepar-BMI)	-
40	03	A SWEETER LOVE (I'LL NEVER KNOW) Barbara Fairchild (Columbia 45690)	66
	64	MISS PAULINE	63
31	CE	Billy Bob Bowman (United Artists 50957) (Spiral Staircase-GWS-BMI) RHYTHM OF THE RAIN	0.3
33	65	Pat Roherts (Dot 17434) (Famous Warner Tamerlane—BMI)	75
	66	HE AIN'T COUNTRY Claude King (Columbia 45704) (Belldale/Armstead—BM1)	71
35 DY	67	I THINK I'M FALLING Pat Daisy (RCA 743) (Green Grass Music—BMI)	74
54	68	TO KNOW HIM IS TO LOVE HIM	
53	69	Jody Miller (Epic 10916) (Vogue Music—BMI) SECOND TUESDAY IN DECEMBER	73
55	70	Jack Blanchard & Misty Morgan (Mega 615) (Bird Walk—BMI) ONE NIGHT	69
60	71	Jeannie C. Riley (MGM 14427) (Elvis Presley—BMI) LOVIN' ON BACK STREETS	70
65	72	Mel Street (Metromedia Country 901) (Contention—SESAC) BOWLING GREEN Hank Capps (Capitol 316)	72
-	73	(Bowling Green—BMI) CATFISH JOHN Johnny Russell (RCA 0810) (Jack—BMI)	
	74	(Jack-BMI) KNOXVILLE STATION	
62	75	Bobby Austin (Atlantic 2913) (Mamazon—ASCAP) BEHIND BLUE EYES	
61		Mundo Earwood (Royal American 65) (Ray MoondaBMI)	





Congratulations to the winners of the BMI 1972 Country Music Achievement Awards

AFTER THE FIRE IS GONE L. E. White Twitty Bird Music Co. ALL MY TRIALS Ray Stevens Ahab Music Co., Inc. ALWAYS REMEMBER Jerry Bradley Patsy Bradley Forrest Hills Music, Inc. AN AMERICAN TRILOGY Mickey Newbury Acuff Rose Publications, Inc. ANGEL'S SUNDAY Hank Mills Moss Rose Publications, Inc. ANOTHER NIGHT OF LOVE Spooner Oldham Freddy Weller Young World Music Equinox Music Center Star Music ANYWAY Bobby Bond Acuff Rose Publications, Inc. ARMS OF A FOOL Ronald McCown Sawgrass Music Publishers, Inc. BABY I'M YOURS Van McCoy Blackwood Music, Inc. BED OF ROSES Harold Reid House of Cash, Inc. BEDTIME STORY Billy Sherrill Glenn Sutton Algee Music Corp. Flagship Music, Inc. THE BEST PART OF LIVING Bill D. Johnson Mariposa Music, Inc. BRIGHT LIGHTS, BIG CITY Jimmy Reed Conrad Music BUS FARE TO KENTUCKY Ronny Light Crestmoor Music BY THE TIME I GET TO PHOENIX Jim Webb Dramatis Music Corp. CAROLYN Tommy Collins Shade Tree Music THE CHAIR Marty Robbins Mariposa Music, Inc. COME BACK HOME Bobby Goldsboro Unart Music Corp. COMIN' DOWN Dave Dudley Six Days Music DADDY FRANK (THE GUITAR MAN) Merle Haggard Blue Book Music DID YOU EVER Bobby Braddock Tree Publishing Co., Inc. DIS-SATISFIED Bill Anderson Jan Howard Carter Howard Stallion Music, Inc.

Press Music Co., Inc DREAM BABY Cindy Walker Combine Music Corp. DREAM LOVER Bobby Darin Hudson Bay Music Co. Hill and Range Songs, Inc. Screen Gems-Columbia Music, Inc. EARLY MDRNING SUNSHINE Jay Marshall Mariposa Music, Inc FASY LOVING Freddie Hart Blue Book Music EMPTY ARMS Ivory Joe Hunter Unart Music Corp. EVERYTHING IS BEAUTIFUL Ray Stevens Ahab Music Co., Inc. FLY AWAY AGAIN Dave Dudley Six Days Music FOR THE GOOD TIMES Kris Kristofferson Buckhorn Music Publishing, Inc GENTLE ON MY MIND John Hartford Glaser Publications, Inc. A GOOD HEARTED WOMAN Waylon Jennings Willie Nelson Baron Music Publishing Co Willie Nelson Music GOOD LOVIN' (MAKES IT RIGHT) Billy Sherrill Algee Music Corp. GREEN GREEN GRASS OF HOME Curly Putman Tree Publishing Co., Inc. GYPSY FEET Leona Butrum Nellie Smith Open Road Music, Inc. HELP ME MAKE IT THROUGH THE NIGHT Kris Kristofferson Combine Music Corp. HERE COMES HONEY AGAIN Carole Smith Sonny James Marson, Inc. HITCHIN' A RIDE Peter Callander (PRS) Mitch Murray (PRS) Intune, Inc. HOW CAN I UNLOVE YOU Joe South Lowery Music Co., Inc. I CAN'T SEE ME WITHOUT YOU Conway Twitty Twitty Bird Music Co. I CAN'T STOP LOVING YOU Don Gibson Acuff Rose Publications, Inc

DO RIGHT WOMAN, DO RIGHT MAN

Dan Penn Chips Moman

I REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW Don Robertson Howard Barnes Hill and Range Songs. Inc. **1 WANNA BE FREE** VANNA BEFREE Loretta Lynn Sure-Fíre Musíc Co., Inc. I WON'T MENTION IT AGAIN Cam Mullins Carolyn Jean Yates Seaview Music Kris Kristoffersor Buckhorn Music Publishing, Inc. I'D RATHER LOVE YOU Johnny Duncan Pi-Gem Music Publishing Co. IF YOU THINK I LOVE YOU NOW (I'VE JUST STARTED) Billy Sherrill Curly Putman Algee Music Corp. I'M A TRUCK Robert Stanton Ripcord Music Central Songs, Inc. Plaque Music I'M GONNA WRITE A SONG Glenn Sutton Flagship Music, Inc I'M JUST ME Glenn Martín Tree Publishing Co., Inc. INDIAN LAKE Tony Romeo Pocketful of Tunes,Inc. John Loudermilk Acuff Rose Publications, Inc. IT'S FOUR IN THE MORNING Jerry Chesnut Passkey Music, Inc. JUST ONE TIME Don Gibson Acuff-Rose Publications, Inc. KISS AN ANGEL GOOD MORNIN' Ben Peters Playback Music KO-KO JOE Jerry Reed Vector Music L.A. INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT Leanne Scott Blue Book Music Blue Book Music THE LAST ONE TO TOUCH ME Dolly Parton Owepar Publishing, Inc. LEAD ME ON Leon C. Copeland Shade Jaco Music Shade Tree Music LEAVIN' AND SAYIN' GOODBYE Jeannie Seelv Tree Publishing Co. Inc LIFE Shirl Milete Elvís Presley Music, Inc Last Straw Music, Inc.

LOVING HER WAS EASIER (THAN ANYTHING I'LL EVER DD AGAIN) Kris Kristofferson Combine Music Corp. THE MAN IN BLACK Johnny Cash House of Cash, Inc ME AND BOBBY MCGEE Kris Kristofferson Fred L. Foster Combine Music Corp. MISSISSIPPI WOMAN Red Lane Tree Publishing Co., Inc. MORNING Bill Graham Show Biz Music MOUNTAIN OF LOVE Harold Dorman Wren Music Co., Inc MY HANG UP IS YDU Freddie Hart Blue Book Music NEVER ENDING SONG OF LOVE Delaney Bramlett Metric Music Co, NEXT TIME I FALL IN LOVE (I WON'T) Ned Miller Central Songs, Inc. NO LOVE AT ALL Wayne Carson Thompson Johnny Christopher Rose Bridge Music, Inc. Press Music Co., Inc. OH SINGER Mira Smith Margaret Lewis Shelby Singleton Music, Inc. ONE'S ON THE WAY Shel Silverstein Evil Eye Music, Inc PITTY PITTY PATTER Bob Morris Blue Book Music THE PROMISED LAND Chuck Berry Arc Music Corp. OUITS Bill Anderson Stallion Music, Inc. RELEASE ME Eddie Miller W. S. Stevenson Four Star Music Co., Inc. ROLLIN' IN MY SWEET BABY'S ARMS Buck Owens Blue Book Music (I Never Promised You A) ROSE GARDEN Joe South Joe South Lowery Music Co., Inc. RUBY (ARE YOU MAD AT YOUR MAN) Emmy Cousin Acuff Rose Publications, Inc. RUBY DON'T TAKE YOUR LOVE TD TDWN Mel Tillís Cedarwood Publishing Co., Inc.

Jerry Williams, Jr. Gary Bonds Excellorec Music Co., Inc. Jerry Williams Music SO THIS IS LOVE Lewis DeWitt Don Reid House of Cash, Inc. SOMEDAY WE'LL LODK BACK Merle Haggard Blue Book Music THEN YDU WALK IN David E. Malloy Johnny Wilson Hundred Oaks Music A THING CALLED LOVE Jerry Reed Vector Music TOMORROW NIGHT IN BALTIMORE Kenny Price Tree Publishing Co., Inc. TONIGHT MY BABY'S COMING HOME Billy Sherrill Glenn Sutton Julep Publishing Co TOUCHING HOME Dallas Frazier A. L. (Doodle) Owens Blue Crest Music, Inc. Hill and Range Songs, Inc. TREAT HER RIGHT Roy Head Don Music Co. TULSA Wayne Carson Thompson Earl Barton Music, Inc. TURN YOUR RADIO ON Albert E. Brumley Stamps Baxter Music and Printing Co. WATCHIN' SCOTTY GROW Mac Davis Screen Gems-Columbia Music, Inc. WE SURE CAN LOVE EACH OTHER Billy Sherrill Tammy Wynette Algee Music Corp. WELCDME TD MY WORLD Ray Winkler John Hathcock Neillrae Music Tuckahoe Music, Inc. WHEN YOU'RE HOT YOU'RE HOT Jerry Reed Vector Music WHERE DID THEY GD LDRD Dallas Frazier A. L. (Doodle) Owens Elvis Presley Music, Inc. Blue Crest Music, Inc. THE YEAR THAT CLAYTON DELANEY DIED Tom T. Hall Newkeys Music, Inc YDU'RE LDDKIN AT CDUNTRY Loretta Lynn Sure-Fire Music Co., Inc. YOU'RE MY MAN Glenn Sutton Flagship Music, Inc.

THE SHERIFF OF BOONE COUNTY

Beechwood Music Corp Hardtack Music, Inc.

Elson Smith Frank Marusa

SHE'S ALL I GOT

The most performed Country Songs April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1972





GEORGE JONES & TAMMY WYNETTE (Epic 10923) Old Fashioned Singing (2:55) (Altam, BMI—Wynette-Montgomery) Good old fashioned singing is what this disk is all about, and no two people can sing it better than George Jones and Tammy Wynette. Truly one of the finest songs ever released by the duo. Flip: "We Love To Sing About Jesus" (1:50) (came credits) (1:54) (same credits)

SONNY JAMES (Capitol 3475) Downfall Of Me (2:23) (Marson, BMI—Riedel) Contrary to what the title suggests, Sonny James is experiencing anything but a downfall. Culled from his Capitol album "That's Why I Love You Like I Do," Sonny will continue his most impressive string of countless hit records. Flip: "I'll Follow You" (2:07).

DOTTIE WEST (RCA 0828) If It's All Right With You (2:38) (House Of Gold, BMI—O'Dell-Henley)

One of America's most popular and well respected country songstresses will once again grace the c&w charts with another outstanding ballad performance. This venture will be remembered for a long time to come. Flip: "Special Memory" (2:17) (Tree, BMI—West-Lane)

DAVID ROGERS (Columbia 45714) All Heaven Broke Loose (2:27) (Unichappell, BMI—Chappell, ASCAP—Bourke-Barnhill)

It took some time for country fans to discover the many talents of David Rogers, but once they did, there was no stopping him from scoring one chart victory after another—constantly delivering fine records, each better than the last. Here's his latest. Need we say more? Flip: No info. available.

HANK WILLIAMS JR. & LOIS JOHNSON (MGM 14443)

Whole Lotta Loving (Travis, BMI—Domino-Bartholomew) There's no better place to do your loving than right at the top of the country charts which is where we're likely to find the duo of Hank Williams, Jr. and Lois Johnson. Record should be familiar to those who go back to the 50's. Flip: No info available.

FREDDY WELLER (Columbia 45723) She Loves Me (Right Out Of My Mind) (2:39) (Young World/Center Star, BMI– Weller-Oldham)

Freddy Weller who has had considerable success in both country and pop fields comes right back again with a fine ballad highlighted by some great steel guitar passages and an excellent string arrangement. One of Weller's best to date. Flip: No info. available.

Top Country Albums

1	THE HAPPIEST GIRL IN THE		2
	WHOLE U.S.A. Donna Fargo (Dos DOS 260D0)	2	2
2	A SUNSHINY DAY WITH CHARLIE PRIDE		2
3	(RCA LSP 4742) THE BEST OF THE BEST OF	1	2
	MERLE HAGGARD		ſ
4	(Capitol ST 11082) AMERICA	4	2
5	Johnny Cash (Columbia KC 31645) THE STORYTELLER	3	2
6	Tem T. Hall (Mercury SR 61368)	6	2
U	(LOST HER LOVE) ON OUR		2
	LAST DATE		
7	Conway Twitty (Decca DL 7-5361) (MCA) ALL TIME GREATEST HITS	9	2
8	Ray Price (Columbia 31364) COUNTRY MUSIC THEN	5	
0	AND NOW		2
~	Statler Bros. (Mercury SR 61367)	1D	
9	TOGETHER ALWAYS Porter Wagoner & Dolly Parton (RCA LSP 4761)	11	3
0	WHEN THE SNOW IS ON		3
	THE ROSES Sonny James (Columbia KC 31646)	-	
1	LISTEN TO A COUNTRY SOM	7 1 G	3
12	Lynn Anderson (Columbia KC 31647) ME AND THE FIRST LADY	8	3
	George Jones & Tammy Wynette (Epic 31554)	12	3
13	WHEEL OF FORTUNE Susan Kaye (Capitol ST 111D6)	16	3
i 4	TRACES		
15	Sonny James (Capitol ST 11108) MISSING YOU	19	3
	Jim Reeves (RCA LPM/LSP 3987)	13	3
16	LADIES LOVE OUTLAWS Waylon Jennings (RCA LSP 4751)	17	
17	TOM T. HALL GREATEST HIT		1
18	(Mercury SR 61369)	21	3
	Ray Price (Columbia KC 31546)	14	
9	A PERFECT MATCH David Houston & Barbara Mandrell (Epic KE 31705)	23	

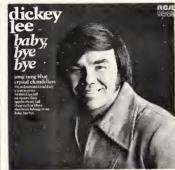
IF THIS IS GOODBYE 20 20 THERE'S A PARTY GOIN' ON 21 15 ALL TIME GREATEST 22 oia KG 31361) 18 BUCK OWENS LIVE 23 AT THE WHITE HOUSE 25 TO GET TO YOU 2 22 SOMEBODY LOVES ME 25 Johnny Paycheck (Epic KE 317D7) IF YOU TOUCH ME 28 26 Joe Stampley (Dot DOS 26002) ELEVEN ROSES 30 27 24 Hank Williams Jr. (MGM SE 4843 CHET ATKINS PICKS ON 28 THE HITS (RCA LSP 31 29 **BEST OF CHARLEY PRIDE,** VOL. 2 (RCA 1SP 4682) 29 FLOYD '72 30 d Cramer (RCA LSP 4773) 32 SING FOR HOUSEWIVES 31 33 Eddy Arnold (RCA LSP 4738) 32 ASHES OF LOVE Dickie Lee (RCA LSP 4716) 34 BEST OF JERRY REED 33 26 **ROY CLARK COUNTRY** 34 27 (Dot DOS 25996 JERRY REED 35 Victor LSP 4750) 36 36 DELTA DAWN Tanya Tucker (Columbia KC 31742) WOMAN (SENSUOUS WOMAN) 37 (Hickory LPS 166) HERE I AM AGAIN 38 Loretta Lynn (Decca 75381) GOT THE ALL OVERS FOR YOU Freddie Hart (Capitol ST 1D01107) — 39 40 TAMMY WYNETTE GREATEST HITS VOL. 2 (Epic E30733)















ANDERSON'S LYNN GREATEST HITS-

LYNN ANDERSON'S GREATEST HITS— Columbia KC 31941 Lynn Anderson is always a pretty package of country music. The sound and the image presented on her records and during her live performances is meticulously assembled. On this album we find the cream of the crop, pro-duced by Lynp's hurshand and mercerce Olese this album we find the cream of the crop, pro-duced by Lynn's husband and manager, Glenn Sutton. Cam Mullins did arrangements for "Rose Garden," "Cry," "How Can I Unlove You" and "You're My Man." Other selections include "No Love At All," "I'm Gonna Write A Song," "Don't Say Things You Don't Mean" and "Listen To A Country Song."

CHARLIE McCOY—Monument KZ 31910 "This album is dedicated to sidemen, the unsung heroes of the music business" So says Charlie on the back of his new album, and a fitting Monument it is. Sidemen hardly ever get credit for the sound they instill into other people's music, but once in a rare while a sideman has that something extra special that causes his rise to prominence. Charlie made it with his last album, "The Real McCoy," and this LP is the one that shows he's more than a flash in the pan. Charlie doesn't forget his flash in the pan. Charlie doesn't forget his sidemen as they so often are; he lists all the impressive top talents on the back of the LP jacket, and it reads like a who's who of backup musicians.

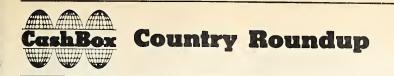
I GOT THE ALL OVERS FOR YOU—Freddie Hart—Capitol ST-11107 Freddie Hart seems to get younger every year. And more popular. Perhaps the added insight that he has placed into his songwriting and singing has also rubbed off onto his image insight that he has placed into his songwriting and singing has also rubbed off onto his image as well. To reiterate a well-worn but highly apropos phrase, Freddie Hart is getting it to-gether. He has always been a major country talent, but his talent has recently bloomed through a whole new level of development. "Easy Loving" was huge, but this ten-song set tells us that the best is yet to come. Includes "Sugar Woman," "Heavenly Hurt," "Love Took Command" and the title tune.

BABY, BYE BYE—Dickey Lee—RCA LSP 4791 There comes a time when the admirer be-comes the admired. Dickey Lee spent a large part of his young years idolizing country music in general and Webb Pierce in particular. But not one to stand idle, Dickey worked towards this goal and became a country singer. His drive has carried him to the point where he can now talk to his idols eye-to-eye, receiving respect as a country artist. The reason behind this is his talent. Listen to it in his interpreta-tions of "Crystal Chandeliers," "Let The Chips Fall" and "Song Sung Blue."

THE BEST OF BAKERSFIELD—Various Artists Capitol ST 11111 "Nashville West," as Bakersfield is some-times called, developed through its formative years as a mining town and was the center for microret and ctationary blue collar workers. Bot years as a mining town and was the center for migrant and stationary blue collar workers, not to mention coal miners. It was the perfect environment to spawn country music—the songs of the Working Man. And Bakersfield has a rich heritage that is herein represented by tunes and artists such as "Made In Japan," Buck Owens; "L.A. International Airport," Susan Raye; "Easy Loving," Freddie Hart; "The Key's In The Mailbox," Tony Booth; "Jesus Is My Kind Of People," Dave Gray and the Bakersfield Brass. the Bakersfield Brass

BORROWED ANGEL-Mel Street-Metromedia Country MCS 5001

Country MCS 5001 A borrowed angel can be more than some-one else's girlfriend. In the case of this album, it's a master of a single that was originally re-leased on Royal American Records. The single became popular enough to elevate Mel Street to the status of a major new country talent. When Metromedia recently started its Metro-media Country label, headed by Dick Heard, the firm purchased the "Borrowed Angel" sin-gle and signed Mel Street to an exclusive contract. This album is the result of the nego-tiations and is a perfect vehicle for establish-ing both artist and label. Fine production high-lights a varied selection including "Slip Away," "Angel With A Broken Wing," the title tune and the new single, "Loving' On Back Streets." and the Streets."



Buck Owens says, "You Ain't Gonna Have Old Buck To Kick Around No More!" Buddy Lyles has been named to replace Billy Todd as bass singer for the Florida Boys. Billy Todd resigned to pursue a new career (coaching football). Sall-out growds at the Club in Pir

(coaching football). Sell-out crowds at the Club in Bir-mingham were the first to hear the newest segment of The Nashville Brass Show, which portrays an astute anthology of the guitar. Danny Da-vis, leader of the group, said the ad-dition spotlighted Larry Morton on the guitar with such favorites as "Wildwood Flower", and "Freight The addition is scheduled to "Wildwood Flower", and "Freight Train". The addition is scheduled to become a permanent part of all Nashville Brass performers . . . Columbia recording artist, John Allan Cameron, has returned to his Ottawa home having spent the past three weeks in Scotland and England. Cameron spent most of his time in Scotland researching traditional and contemporary Scottish music as well as renewing acquaintances prominent in the music industry.

in the music industry. Peggy Little, recently hospitalized for ten days, now home recuperating and has to take it easy a couple more weeks. The pert songstress just signed with Epic Records and is look-ing forward to her first session for them, under the direction of George Richey, as soon as she is able to record . . . Epic's Tommy Cash, along with Glenn Campbell, Ray Price, Susan Raye, and others were inducted into the Country Music Foundation's "Walkway Of The Stars" at the Hall Of Fame, on October 17. Cash and his "Warkway Of The Stars" at the Hall Of Fame, on October 17. Cash and his fabulous "Tomcats" drew the second largest crowd in the 45 year history of the AK-SAR-BEN Rodeo in Oma-ha, Nebraska during their nine day

Connie Smith, RCA artist and mem-ber of the Grand Ole Opry, as well as a finalist in the CMA awards for 1972 a finalist in the CMA awards for 1972 has married Marshall Haynes, an em-ployee of Western Electric Company. "We met at church and he's iust what I prayed for." said Connie. The wed-ding was October 21, 1972. . . . Last spring in London, George Hamilton IV was named International Ambas-sador of Country Music, at the Inter-national Festival of Country Music at Wembley. It looks like George the IV national Festival of Country Music at Wembley. It looks like George the IV is really living up to his title as he departed Oct. 11th for a four week concert tour of England, Scotland, and the British Isles. The dates in-clude an engagement at London's "Roval Albert Hall". While in Bri-tain, George IV will be doing some network television for BBC-TV and will record a single especially for the will record a single especially for the British market. On his return to the U.S. George IV will be going into the U.S. George IV will be going into the studio to record his fifth album of Canadian Music. Sounds like a busy schedule for the North Carolina na-tive who recently moved back to his home state to spend some time with his family.

A new Johnny Paycheck Fan Club has been formed with headouarters in Aurora, Colorado Box 31824...Bert Bogash has been named Music Director for Central Songs/Beechwood Mu-sic. oublishing subsidiary of Capital Industries. He will report to publish-ing chief Happy Wilson. Bogash had previously worked for Sound Seventy Productions and was general manager of Natchez Trace Productions before of Natchez Trace Productions before ioining Central Songs/Beechwood Music. He will be based in Nashville.

Music. He will be based in Nashville. The Tall Texan, Billy Walker, seems to be a hot product in the cold country of Alaska where he'll return for a second time in six months, when he performs at the NCO Club in An-chorage . . . "I think I could run for Mayor here, and they'd elect me," sez Danny Davis about his fans in Birmingham who have just demanded that Danny & his Nashville Brass be that Danny & his Nashville Brass be held over for a second week at The Club.

Music Row exec Louis Innis has joined the staff of Owepar Publishing Co., formerly an executive with both Central Songs Inc., and Starday/King in their a&r and publishing depart-

ments. Innis will become administra-tive assistant to Owepar VP and gen-eral manager Louis Owens at Owepar. At Owepar Innis will be in-volved in working and developing the company's vast music catalogue which is highlighted by Porter Wagoner and Dolly Parton compositions.

and Dolly Parton compositions. Darrell Glenn, who's head hauncho for Billy Walker's publishing com-panies contends he's absolutely been running in circles. "But, that way," he claims, "I know I can't Get Lost!"... Country Music's "Black Irishman", O. B. McClinton, has a follow-up sin-gle to his "Six Pack Of Trouble" titled "Don't Let The Green Grass Fool You". Fool You"

Mega Records and Tapes Inc., will Mega Records and Tapes Inc., will launch its debut in England with tours and concerts by two of its top artists, and by the release of two Mega Records. Mega Records will now be distributed by the U.K. by Mervyn Conn Promotions, Ltd., on a new label, Nashville International. Sammi Smith, and a five piece band, left Nashville on October 23 for an extensive tour of England. Her recent hit, "I've Got To Have You", was released in the U.K. on the new label hit, "I've Got To Have You", was released in the U.K. on the new label prior to the tour. Sammi was also in the concert at The Royal Albert Hall

prior to the tour. Sammi was also in the concert at The Royal Albert Hall as special guest, and at a reception to launch the new label. MGM's Billy Walker did a show the 21st for the National Peanuts Con-vention in Dothan, Alabama. "Gee," remarks the recording artist, with a Texas grin, "that's what you really call working for peanuts!" . . . RCA's Danny Davis has been selected to serve as honorary chairman of the 1972 Christmas Seal Campaign in Tennessee, which opens on November 8 . . . George Morgan's new single, "Making Heartaches", is to be re-leased immediately . . . Dot's Diana Trask and band, The VIP's just re-turned from a highly successful Euro-Trask and band, The VII's just re-turned from a highly successful Euro-pean tour of Germany, Italy, and Spain. Diana returns to the recording studios week of October 30 for more sessions . . . Epic's Tommy Cash's new single, "Listen" was penned by Tommy and Jimmy Peppers . . . WDSM in Duluth, Minn., is going full time country. Their 5,000 watts gives them the strongest signal in the area. Tim Michels will be the PD and will The Milchels will be the PD and will use the theme "All American Music". The Statlers have just returned from a 17-day European tour of Ger-many, England, and Sweden. While in Great Britain the Statlers learned their last single, "Do You Remember These", was banned by the BBC. They These", was banned by the BBC. They reported the reason for this was that the song contained free advertising by referring to such brand names as Lucky Strike, Pepsi, Cracker Jacks, etc. . . Little Richie Johnson is pro-ducing several new sessions for American Howitage Decender New cin etc. . . . Little Richie Johnson is pro-ducing several new sessions for American Heritage Records. New sin-gles will be cut for Darrell McCall, Jimmy Snyder, Sherwin Linton, and The LeGarde Twins. D.J.'s needing copies of records may obtain them by writing to him at Box 3, Belen, New Mexico, 87002.

Mexico, 87002. Tammy Wynette's new single "My Man" has a tough track to follow. The Columbia singer has had every release hit #1, with the exception of her first single, "Apartment #9", which made the top ten ... Ray Griff returned to Nashville this week after a work in Toronto spant taning the returned to Nashville this week after a week in Toronto, spent taping the foremost televised country show in Canada, The Tommy Hunter Show. One of the selections performed by Ray was his first single on Dot Rec-ords "It Rains Just The Same In Mis-souri"... Del Reeves and his "Good-time Charlies" band will have their anti-freeze tested in mid-December with a nine-day Alaskan tour. Stops include Fairbanks, Anchorage, and Juneau... Yazoo City, Miss. Funny-man Jerry Clower to tape Christmas commercials for manufacturers of commercials for manufacturers of Rook Card Games . . . Canadian dyna-mo Blake Emmons set for first release on new MGB label, under wand of talented Ricci Mareno. First single entitled: "Play It Again" . . . Kent Westberry and Dale Turner have

ASCAP AWARD WINNERS (from p. 46) SWEET APPLE WINE

ASCAP executives in from New York and Los Angeles were director of op-erations Paul Marks, western re-gional director Herbert Gottlieb and bis assistant Peter Burke, public re-lations director Walter Wager. Jerry Wood and Charles Monk of the Nash-wille staff, produced the tang-and-live wood and Charles Monk of the Nash-ville staff produced the tape-and-live show which highlighted the evening. Following is a list of the winning ASCAP songs for 1972:

Artist: Jack Barlow, Dot

COUNTRY GIRL WITH HOT PANTS ON

Inc. Publisher: Milene Music, Producer: Don Gant Artist: Leona Williams, Hickory

CRY Writer: Churchill Kohlman Publisher: Shapiro, Bernstein & Co., Inc. Producer: Glenn Sutton Artist: Lynn Anderson, Columbia

Writers: Alex Harvey/ Larry Collins Publishers: Bix Ax Music/ United Artists Music Co., Inc. Producer: Billy Sherrill

Co., Inc. Producer: Billy Sherrill Artist: Tanya Tucker, Columbia

GONE (OUR ENDLESS

GONE (OUR ENDLESS LOVE) Writers: Boots Walker/ Darrell Glenn Publishers: Best-Way Music/Anne-Rachel Music Corp. Producer: Don Costa Artist: Billy Walker, MGM

GOUDBYL Writer: Bobby Russell Publisher: Pix-Russ Music Producer: Pete Drake Artist: David Rogers, Columbia

STARDUST COWBOY Writer: Darrell Statler Publisher: Jack and Bill Music Company

Producer: Larry Butler Artist: Bill Rice, Capitol

Writers: Ricci Mareno/ Charlie Black Publishers: Shenandoah Music/Terrace Music Producer: Ricci Mareno and MGP Productions

Artist: Tommy Overstreet,

I SAW MY LADY

Writer: Gove Scrivenor Publisher: April Music,

Inc. Producers: Dickey Lee/ Jack Clement/Allen

Artist: Dickey Lee, RCA

IF YOU LEAVE ME

TONIGHT I'LL CRY

IONIGHI PLL CRY Writers: Gerald Sanford/ Hal Mooney Publisher: Leeds Music Corporation Producer: Joe E. Johnson Artist: Jerry Wallace,

GOODBYF

HONKY TONK

I DON'T KNOW

YOU ANYMORE

DELTA DAWN

CRY

A SEED BEFORE CATCH THE WIND Writers: Jerry Gillespie/ Ricci Mareno Publisher: Terrace Music Producers: Ricci Mareno

THE ROSE Writers: Ricci Mareno/ Jerry Gillespie Publisher: Terrace Music Producer: Ricci Mareno and MGB Productions Artist: Tommy Overstreet, Dot

A SPECIAL DAY Writer: Bobby Harden Publisher: Two Rivers Music Producer: Frank Jones Artist: Arlene Harden,

AIN'T IT ALL WORTH LIVING FOR Writer: Sammy King Publisher: Milene Music,

Producer: Tompall Glaser Artists: Tompall and the Glaser Brothers, MGM ALL HIS CHILDREN Writers: Alan Bergman/ Marilyn Bergman/Henry Mancini

Publisher: Leeds Music Artist: Charley Pride, RCA

ALL I EVER NEED

ALL I LEVEN INC. IS YOU Writers: Jimmy Holiday/ Eddie Reeves Publisher: United Artists Music Co., Inc. Producer: Scott Turner Artist: Ray Sanders, UA

ALL I WANT TO DO IS SAY I LOVE YOU Writers: Jerry Foster/ Bill Rice Publisher: Jack and Bill Producer: Jack and I Music Company Producer: Billy Carr Artist: Brian Collins, Mega

AN OLD FASHIONED LOVE SONG Writer: Paul Williams Publisher: Almo Music

Corp. Producers: Scotty Moore/ Rayburn Anthony Artist: Jaris Ross, Cartwheel

ANN (DON'T GO RUNNIN') Writer: Buzz Cason Publications Producer: Ricci Mareno and MGB Productions Artist: Tommy Overstreet, Dot

BABY'S SMILE.

BABY'S SMILE, WOMAN'S KISS Write:: Billy Edd Wheeler Publisher: United Artists Music Co., Inc. Producers: Bob Montgomery/Bobby Goldsboro Artist: Johnny Duncan, Columbia C&W MEETS R&B Writers: Johnny Elgin/ Urel Albert Publisher: Sue-Mirl Music Music Producer: Johnny Elgin Artist: Urel Albert, Sugarhill

signed with Moeller Talent Agency based in Nashville . . . Billy Joe Burnette owner of BJB Records is now swinging on the West Coast.

Mercury Recording star Dave Dudley will work his stage appearances as a single act after December 3rd. Dudley, who has been using a group for many years will only retain Billy Arr, who will serve as his road director. Karen O'Donnal, who has been with the show for the last two years will continue to make certain appearances with Dave. Dave and Karen have a new Mercury duet, "We Know It's Over", that is getting heavy air play. The heavy burden of business activities prompted Dudley to cut down on the number of show dates per month as well as giving up

I'M GONNA KNOCK ON YOUR DOOR

IS IT ANY WONDER

Writers: Bill Rice/Jerry Foster Publisher: Jack and Bill Music Company

Music Company Producer: Jerry Bradley Artist: Nat Stuckey, RCA

Writers: Jerry Foster/ Bill Rice Publisher: Jack and Bill Music Company Producer: Glenn Sutton Artist: Bob Luman, Epic

TELL A LIE Writer: William P. Mayhew Publisher: Bregman, Vocco

& Conn, Inc. Producer: Biff Collie Artist: Slim Whitman, UA

I'VE COME AWFUL

CLOSE Writer: Ann J. Morton Publisher: Chess Music

LISTEN TO A

COUNTRY SONG

LOVE IS A GOOD

LOVE ISN'T LOVE

ONLY LOVE CAN

BREAK A HEART Writers: Hall David/ Burt Bacharach Publisher: Arch Music Co., Inc. Producer: George Richey Artist: Sonny James, Capitol

PARTY DOLLS AND

SOMEONE TO GIVE

MY LOVE TO

Writers: Bill Rice/Jerry Foster Publisher: Jack and Bill

THING

IT TAKES YOU

IT'S A SIN TO

THAT I LOVE YOU

rs: Sharon K. ins/Jim Poweli sher: Jang e Musin Anne-Rachel Inc. Producer: Ron Chancey Artist: Duane Dee, Cartwheel Music Corp. Producer: Ron Chancey Artist: Billy "Crash" Craddock, Cartwheel

THAT'S WHAT LEAVING'S ABOUT Writer: Tom Lazaros Publishers: Charlie Boy Music/Pa-Jane Music Preducer: Don Law Artist: Ray Price, Columbia

THE MORNIN' AFTER BABY LET ME DOWN Writer: Pay Griff Publisher: Blue Echo Music Inc. Producer: Ray Griff Artist: Ray Griff, Royal American

THE NIGHT THEY DROVE OLD DIXIE

DOWN Writer: Robbie Robertson Publisher: Canaan Music Inc. Producer: Glori-B Productions, Bob Wilson Executive Producer Artist: Alice Creech, Target

THINK ABOUT IT

HINK ABOUT II DARLIN' Writers Bill Rice/Jerry Foster Publisher: Jack and Bill Music Company Producer: Jerry Kennedy Artist: Jerry Lee Lewis, Mercury Inc. Producer: Joe Allison Artist: Hank Thompson, Dot Writers: Jim Messina/ Alan Garth Publisher: Jasperilla Music Co. Producer: Glenn Sutton Artist: Lynn Anderson, Columbia THINK AGAIN

Writers: Jerry Foster/ Bill Rice Publisher: Jack and Bill Music Company Producer: Jerry Kennedy Artist: Patti Page, Mercury

WE'LL SING IN THE SUNSHINE Writer: Gale Garnett Publisher: Lupercalia Music Publishing Co. Inc. Producer: Glori-B Productions, Bob Wilson Executive Producer Artist: Alice Creech,

Music Company Producer: Billy Sherrill Artist: Johnny Paycheck, Epic Target Writers: Boby Fischer/ Ricci Mareno Publishers: Barlow Music/ Terrace Music Producers: Ricci Mareno and MGB Productions Artist: Bobby Lee Trammell, Souncot WE'VE GOT TO WORK IT OUT

BETWEEN US Writer: Ann J. Morton Publisher: Daydan Music Corp. Producer: Danny Davis Artist: Diana Trask, Dot

WHEN THE SNOW IS WHEN THE SNOW IS ON THE ROSES Writers: James Last/ Ernst Bader/Larry Kuski/ Eddie Snyder Publisher: Miller Music Corporation Producer: George Richey Artist: Sonny James, Columbia

WHEN YOU SAY LOVE

WINE Wine Writer: Joe Bob Barnhill Publishers: United Artists Music Co., Inc/The Songmaker Producer: Joe Allison Artist: Red Steagall, Capitol Writers: Bill Rice/Jerry Foster Publisher: Jack and Bill Music Company Music Company Producer: Glenn Sutton Artist: Bob Luman, Epic

WOULD YOU TAKE ANOTHER CHANCE

ANOTHER CHANCE ON ME Writers: Jerry Foster/ Bill Rice Publisher: Jack and Bil Music Company Producer: Jerry Kennedy Artist: Jerry Lee Lewis, Mercury MY LOVE TO Writers: Jerry Foster/ Bill Rice Publisher: Jack and Bill Music Company Producer: Billy Sherrill Artist: Johnny Paycheck, Foic

his band. Dudley is owner of Six Days Publishing Company as well as his own Double-D Resort Complex in Danberry, Wisconsin.

Cutlass Records has signed a recording contract with the blind 17 year old bombshell known as Little Jackie. Sightless since birth, Jackie Pimental was voted "Miss Teenage Country Music" in 1971 and has appeared with many of the country greats during her multitude of engagements throughout the southern and South Western states . . . It'll be old home week for Billy Walker, when the tall Texan makes an appearance November 11th on the re-activated Big-D Jamboree. Billy was one of the show's regulars back in its original heyday!



INTERNATIONAL MUSIC REPORT

Britain Wins Top 3 Spots At Radio Luxembourg Grand Prix

LONDON — Britain won the first three places in this year's Radio Lux-embourg Grand Prix Producers Con-test held in the Grand Duchy of Lux-embourg. First prize went to Ken Howard and Alan Blaikley for their production of "Manana" by The Bay City Rollers (Bell); second was Miki Dallon's production of "Eyes of To-morrow" by Steve 'n' Bonnie (Youngblood) and third was Red Bus

Polydor Japan Renews MGM Ties

TOKYO — Polydor (Japan) an-nounced at a press conference at Tokyo's Prince Hotel Oct. 11 that the company will join hands with MGM Records (president: Mike Curb), K. K. AMP (president: Kikuo Makino), and K. K. Nanri-Enterprise (pres-ident: Takao Nanri) to begin to plan, manufacture and sell MGM recordings starting in November.

manufacture and sell MGM recordings starting in November. Mr. Morita, president of Polydor Co., said, "Our company has sold MGM for last 10 years, but we intend to sell more product with the newly established relationship between Poly-dor and MGM.

Sonora Fete On 40th Anniversary

SWEDEN - Among the labels Phonogram, Sweden markets is the Swedish label Sonora, which cele-brates its 40th anniversary this year. The label has since 1932 been very successful in Sweden.

successful in Swider 1.52 been very successful in Swider. Among other things, an exhibition was arranged for the label at the Royal Library in Stockholm. At the press reception which was held on the opening of the exhibition, a 78 r.p.m.-recording was carried through on equipment from the forties (at first one tried to record on even older equipment, on wax, but the machines did not work." Making the recording, was Harry Brandelius, a singer who make his debut in show business in 1932. The opening of the exhibition was attended by the press, radio and Sweden's two TV-channels. A 78 r.p.m. memorial record will be distributed to every one who saw and

A 78 r.p.m. memorial record will be distributed to every one who saw and head the recording. Phonogram has also released a LP-record with a cavalcade of Sonora-recordings made in the beginning of the 30's up to 1945. A Sonora campaign has been 1945. A Sonora campaign has been launched for record dealers.



TOP: Seymour Osterwall, bandlead-er who recorded for Sonora for many years is shown with Boo Kinntorph. Bottom: Harry Brandelius using an old mike from the 40's. Guitarist is Olie Bergman, now managing director of Intersong; accordionist is Andrew Walter Walter.

Company's Roberto Deniva and Ellis Elias "Days To Remember" by Yel-lowstone and Voice (Parlophone). This is the first time Britain has carried off all three places in the con-test during its four year existence—in fact the first time that one country has toward all bonors

has topped all honors. Representatives from many record companies throughout Europe attend-ed the event which was transmitted ed the event which was transmitted live through the Eurovision network to European television and radio sta-tions. The six "Artists of the Year" award went to Slade (Britain); Mouth and Macneal (Holland); Dahlia Lavi (Germany); Vicky Lean-dros (Luxembourg TV); Stone and Charden (France) and C. Jerome (Luxembourg). These awards are no-minated by the program directors of Radio Luxembourg. The winning songs are guaranteed airplay on Ra-dio Luxembourg's services.

Vanguard Licensees

NEW YORK — Vanguard Records has added three licensees to the com-pany's foreign distribution chain. The Gramophone Company of India Lim-ited, The Gramophone Company of Pakistan Limited and E.M.I. (Le-banon) S.A.L. are located respectively in Calcutta, Karachi and Beirut. They are all subsidiaries of E.M.I.

Canada Communications Meet: Pulling The Industry Together

VANCOUVER — October 14 and 15 saw a gathering of Western broadcast and record people at the Bayshore Inn that could be the beginning of a viable Western Canadian recording industry and closer ties with the rest of Canada. The meeting, hosted by Cash Box rep Walt Grealis, was called purely to bridge the communication purely to bridge the communication gap that has existed between Cana-da's Western provinces and those in the east.

The east. The general meeting (14) with a panel comprised of Harry Boyle, vice-chairman of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission, Don Hamil-ton, president of the Canadian Association of Broadcasters and general manager of Vancouver's CKLG, Charmanager of Vancouver's CKLG, Char-lie Fach, vice-president A&R for Mer-cury Records, New York City, and Arnold Gosewich, president of Capi-tol Records (Canada) Ltd., with Gre-alis as moderator, revealed many problems within the industry particu-larly those concerning record product to meet the 30% Canadian content meet the 30% Canadian content to ruling.

It has long been a matter of con-It has long been a matter of con-tention by major programmers of contemporary music that Canadian record companies are just not supply-ing them with enough product to meet this percentage. For example, on the average there are upwards of 114 foreign proceed by Conp. 114 foreign records received by Canadian programmers each week. There are only about six Canadian records received each week. By anyone's stan-dards this would make the program-ming of five Canadian records each hour, somewhat of a hardship. Fortu-nately, some of the programmers came out of their protective shells and publicly voiced their opinion against what they felt was a hardship in programming. Unfortunately how-ever, there was very little concern with those programmers representing the MOR, adult contemporary and country formatted stations. Because of this, it is to be assumed that they, generally, are not having any prob-lems in meeting the 30% challenge. With the ball in their court, some of the record people and independent record producers querried the possi-bility of a Government subsidy inso-far as record production was con-carned Covarament does it for the

bility of a Government subsidy inso-far as record production was con-cerned. Government does it for the film industry, now showing signs of coming into its own—why not for the record industry. It was pointed up however, that with an industry mak-ing more than \$70 million a year, it's hardly likely the government would consider a subsidy—but could initiate an alternative. an alternative.

consider a subsidy—but could initiate an alternative. In answer to the lack of credibility of Canadian hits with U.S. program-mers, Charlie Fach indicated that U.S. record companies are now, more than ever, interested in picking up Canadian masters and where it came from really didn't matter to the U.S. programmers. If it had it in the grooves and was competitive, it would be played and worked as a hit. How-ever, Fach pointed up a fact that many Canadian programmers were apparently not aware of and that was the power of the singles in today's market. He suggested that the singles market represents only around 15% of the market and that concentration is, market represents only around 15% of the market and that concentration is, and has been, on album product and that many U.S. programmers had ad-justed to this trend. Arnold Gosewich agreed with Fach's statement of the waning power of the single. Howev-er, singles do play a major role in promoting the sale of albums. Don Hamilton gave an execting ac-

er, singles do play a major role in promoting the sale of albums. Don Hamilton gave an exacting ac-count of the role and some of the problems facing today's program-mers, but because of the concentra-tion on contemporary radio and bé-cause he happens to be general man-ager of the top contemporary radio station in Vancouver, his remarks were misconstrued as presenting only that situation surrounding CKLG. As president of the Canadian Association of Broadcasters, Hamilton was gener-alizing but, again, because of the lo-cale his points were, unfortunately, passed over too quickly. It got to a point that even Harry Boyle's re-marks were aimed at contemporary radio as were Doug McGowan's, his chief of AM programming (CRTC) who took over after Boyle had to leave to catch a plane to Ottawa. This must have been disconcerting to the

leave to catch a plane to Ottawa. This must have been disconcerting to the other type programmer in audience. Arnold Gosewich didn't defend the record industry—one of the reasons he agreed to be on the panel was to become more aware of some of the problems of both industries and to place himself "under attack." He did point up however, that Capitol had geared itself to producing more of the domestic product and had, in fact, increased its domestic production sig-nificantly in the second year of the ruling.

Workshops the following day al-lowed a closer look at some of the problems with programmers, record promotion men, independent record producers and studio people taking nart.

Expand 2nd Tokyo Song Fest

TOKYO — "The 2nd Tokyo Song Festival" will be held next April on a larger scale than the 1st. The prize will be raised to \$10,000. The name of the prize will be changed to "The Golden Canary" from "Japan Popular Grand Prix." This prize will be presented to the top five winners.

The outline of the festival:.

Sponsors: Tokyo popular music association (Chairman: Hiroshi Suwa). The League of All Japan publishers, The Association of Musical Industries of Japan, etc.

Supporter: K. K. Tokyo Broadcasting Co.,

The public and record-manufactur-ers will be invited to write music to take part in both the domestic and international events under the fol-lowing conditions as follows.

The domestic event:

1) Term: Oct. 16, 1972 to Jan. 12, 1973

Japan Polydor Finances

TOKYO — Polydor Co., (Japan) held a conference at its head office in Tokyo on Oct. 6 to settle accounts for the term of the first half of 1972 and to examine the sales-policy for the second half of the year.

The total sales for this term has not been announced yet officially, however Mr. Morita, president of the company declared as follows.

"The total sales for the first half of 1972 are estimated 3% more than 2,-547,000,000 yen (\$8,490,000) of the previous term. But, this is insufficient in comparison with the growth of all musical-industries at 4 or 5%

"The sales target for the second half of the year has been set at 3,050,-000,000 yen (\$10,166,666) This is 12.6% more than the same term of previous year. We have to realize more sales than this through greater efforts."

2) The works to be original popular songs.

3) Announcement: Jan. 28, 1973 via Fuji-TV-network.

4) The top 20 songs will be invited to the domestic event. The 5 works selected from them may be taken part in the international event.

5) The domestic-event will be held at The Shibuya Public-Hall on Apr. 21, in Tokyo.

The international event:

1) Term: Oct. 16, 1972 to Jan. 31, 1973.

2) The works to be original popular songs.

3) Announcement: Mar. 10, 1973. 4) The world grand prix will in-clude 25 songs in which 20 selected works from this group and five works from the domestic event will be included

5) The international-event will be held at the imperial-theatre in Tokyo on Apr. 29.



COCKER POWER is the name of a successful promo by Festival Rec-ords of New Zealand. Joe Cocker, Chris Stainton and Patto recently played to an audience of 20,000 at the open-air Western Springs Sta-dium in Auckland. Shown (left to right) are Ray Porter, general man-ager of Festival; Joe Cocker, Kevin Williams, sales manager of the label.



Tape continues its growth in the entertainment market and at this year's Motor Show currently being held at Earls Court the British Reheld at Earls Court the British Re-corded Tape Development Committee have a stand of their own on either side of the centre gangway on the ground floor thus prominently dis-playing the hardware of such manu-facturers as Philips, Motorola, Radio-mobile, Pye, Sanyo, Autocar Electri-cal, Blue Spot, Harry Moss, Javelin, Lyall Lusted, Lee Products and World Radio. This is the first year that in-car entertainment has featured so prominently at the Motor Show and gives an indication of the popularity of tape cartridge and cassettes in Bri-tain now. There are now over 7000 tapes available featuring all types of music and the figure is growing week

tain now. There are now over 7000 tapes available featuring all types of music and the figure is growing week by week with new releases many si-multaneous with the equivalent on record. As well as the hardware man-ufacturers tape supplies Arrowtabs, CBS, Decca, EMI, Phonogram, Pick-wick, Polydor, Precision, RCA and United Artists also exhibited at the Motor Show. Still on the tape scene Pickwick's new tape racking operation has been successful according to Pickwick's managing director Monty Lewis. A special pilfer-proof rack has been devised to hold both cassette and car-tridge tapes which goes a long way to solving the dealers problems of carry-ing stock. Pickwick cassettes retail at £1.59 with cartridges at £1.99 and a total of 48 items are included in the release.

Dick Asher, managing director CBS Records has announced that April Mu-sic manager, Bob Britten, has been appointed to the board of directors of Avril Music Ltd. and become Head of March Artists responsible for both publishing and agency activities. Ash-

er said "As a combination the agency er said "As a combination the agency and publishing company will comple-ment each other and provide a more efficient service to artistes and writ-ers. As a family unit it should be a very workable enterprise. At the same time both companies can and will continue with their separate ven-tures. New premises are being sought to house the new venture and Ivan Chandler has been promoted to depu-ty general manager April Music with new man Brian Oliver joining November 1st. November 1st.

November 1st. RCA is to undertake manufacture and distribution of singles on the Transatlantic label in Britain. Trans-atlantic will retain its label identifica-tion and its releases—up to twelve a year—will be jointly distributed and promoted by both companies. First release under new agreement "You Got Me Danglin" by Skin Alley. Following last week's announce-ment that Status Quo had signed to Gaff Managements, Pye Records is-sued a statement claiming that "status Quo are under an exclusive recording contract with Pye Records for the U.K. and the world. Under the terms of this contract Status Quo are not at liberty to enter into an agree-ment or contract with any other re-cording company or organisation". Let battle commence. B. B. King flies into Britain and

B. B. King flies into Britain and his first concert will be for prisoners in Dartmoor. As co-chairman of America's FAIRR (Foundation for the Advancement of Inmate Rehabili-tation and Pagenetion) King makes a the Advancement of Inmate Renabili-tation and Recreation) King makes a point of including special prison per-formances in his touring schedules. Coincidental with his arrival EMI is-sued a single "Something In the City" and an album "Guess Who" on the Perobe label Probe label.

Mendes To Brazil

NEW YORK — Sergio Mendes, con-cluding a three week engagement at the Hilton Hotel, Las Vegas, last week (23), has left for Rio de Janeiro. The international music star will assist in the final selection of a re-cipient for the \$5000, one year full tuition scholarship he recently established at the Berklee College of Music, Boston, Mass.

Mendes will meet with a committee of music academicians to choose the Brazilian student-musician who will benefit from the scholarship. Their selection will be based on the student's musical ability and promise, and financial need. The recipient will begin his or her studies at Berklee in 73.

Brazil's foremost television personality, Flavio Cavalcante, has devoted time and attention to the scholarship on his weekly three-hour show for the past 14 weeks. Over 18,000 letters of inquiry have already flooded Cavalcante's offices.

Mendes is expected to remain in Rio until a final decision is made.

Wizdom Single Thru UK's Dart

NEW YORK - Wizdom Records has made an agreement with Dart Records of London for the British Label to release the Wizdom Single by Beat Hoven, "A Medley of my Hits" and "A Jab to the Jaw" in England and Europe, according to Jimmy Wisner, head of Wizdom Records.

The agreement was negotiated by Tim Satchell and Dart will relase the record immediately. The instrumental was produced, written and arranged by Jimmy Wisner.



TOKYO -- The Ventures have shown that they have strong popularity in Japan through their performance: in Japan for three months starting in July. Sales of their recordings set highs for the group in Japan. Besides performances, the group produced Japanese-singers. Among many singers the group produced was Shigeko Orii, vet female singer.

MoWest Bows In England

LONDON — MoWest, the label formed by Tamla Motown to handle talent recruited on the U.S. west coast, is now represented in England with release of simpler by Tild with release of singles by Thelma Houston and Frankie Valli and the Four Seasons. First album release will be "Syreeta," due out later this

will be "Syreeta," due out later this month. Label was officially launched with a reception at Ronnie Scott's Club in London, incorporating an audio-visual demonstration of product and a performance by Miss Houston. The English MoWest company will use an extensive advertising and pro-motional campaign, including posters and window displays for dealers throughout the United Kingdom. La-bel also will distribute keyrings, tee-shirts, record bags and ash trays, all bearing the MoWest logo.

SEE Radio Luxembourg Story **On Int'l News Page**



ROBIN JOLLEY - Best Male Vocal Single 'Marshall's Portable Music Machine". MISSISSIPPI — Best Group Single — "Kings of the World" (tied with "Gipsy Queen" by Country Radio).

BRIAN CADD' - Best Male Vocal Album. 'MISSISSIPPI' — Best Group Album.

BRIAN CADD & DON MUDIE ----

Best Popular Australian Composition — "Show me the Way". THE ADVENTURES OF

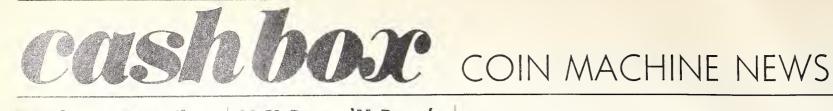
BARRY McKENZIE

- Best other Australian Composition - composed by Peter Best and Barry Humphries. **BRIAN CADD** Best Produced Album (tied with Tully).

Fable artists won 7 out of the 16 Australian Record Awards presented this year by the Federation of Australian Commercial Broadcasters. When you consider the international heavies currently recording 'Down Under', we feel we have something to tell the world about ...

and at the same time, say a very sincere 'thank you' to the Australian Broadcasting Industry — from everybody at Fable.

Managing Director: Ron Tudor, Fable Record Co. Pty. Ltd., 180 Bank Street, South Melbourne, Vic., 3205, Australia. Cables: Fable Melbourne.



Wurlitzer Distribs Enjoy Juke Intro At Acapulco Fete

ACAPULCO, Mexico — The Wurlitz-er Company introduced its new line of 200, 160 and 100 selection Americana 200, 160 and 100 selection Americana Model 3700 phonographs at a gala four-day celebration here in Acapul-co, Mexico in mid-October. Present for the festivities at the Plaza Inter-nacional Regency Hyatt Acapulco Hotel were over 150 domestic, Cana-dian and Latin American distributors and distributor principals and their wives

wives. Beside the premiere of the new Americana phonographs, the 1972 Wurlitzer Western Hemisphere Dis-tributors Meeting produced a 200 se-lection Cabaret phonograph with dol-lar bill acceptor option, a furniture-styled Carousel tape player which was previewed at the MOA Expo in Chica-go, and a Company commitment to expand its phonograph line so that Wurlitzer would truly establish itself as "The Music People." Amile Addy, vice-president and

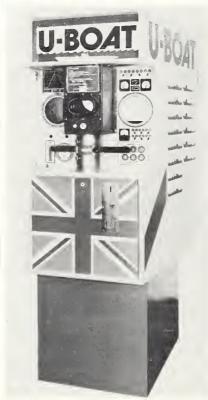
Amile Addy, vice-president and manager of Wurlitzer's North Tona-wanda facility, was the meeting's key-note speaker. He told distributors in setting the stage for the Americana's introduction, "Our entire program has setting the stage for the Americana's introduction, "Our entire program has undergone continuous change these past few years. We've tried to reorga-nize our personnel and policies to make you a prosperous participant. We've advanced our product line to establish in the minds of operators that we are truly "The Music Peo-ple." We've fortified service programs to make sure every piece of Wulitzer equipment is working and earning properly. Today, we're extending our-selves in still another new direction." Following this introduction, the distributors greeted the new Ameri-cana phonograph with a standing ovation. While the phonograph played, two young ladies moved the phonograph on a turntable to accom-modate the view of all the audience. Later in the day, distributors were invited to view firsthand the Ameri-cana's particular features and com-ponents.

ponents.

ponents. In summarizing the phonograph's features, Addy said, "Without doubt, Wurlitzer has created a phonograph that will appeal to every patron, ev-ery location owner, every operator. It is at once daringly different and handsomely attractive. It looks great from any angle, so patrons in every corner of the room will be attracted to it." The Model 3700 has a superpire

to it." The Model 3700 has a sweeping curved front from which the program holder extends outwards shelflike toward the patron. Its coin chute and selector buttons float in a panel at the top of the phonograph at eye level. There is no replacement glass. The Americana is largely constructed of chrome die castings, expanded steel

MCI Bows 'U-Boat'; **Target Novelty Puts Player On Defense**



MCI U-BOAT

MILWAUKEE—MCI, Ltd., which be-gan shipping its new U-Boat game to its distributors early in October, is now in full production on the piece. John Ancona, MCI's marketing di-rector, describes the U-Boat as "truly innovative. It's the first game in which the hunter becomes the hunted. This game fights back." The player commands a submarine,

This game fights back." The player commands a submarine, hunting and torpedoeing enemy ships. But when his torpedoes miss he must dive and try to avoid depth charges from enemy ships. The player scores when he sinks a ship, but the enemy can score too—when a sub is hit by a depth charge. "Thus, the U-Boat is actually two games in one: the player's attack on enemy ships and the enemy's attack on the player," Ancona declared. He added that extensive field and life tests indicate exceptional mechanical reliability and excellent earnings.

grillework, durable Parkwood finish-ing and a revolutionary polystyrene foam molding which forms a decorative collar surrounding the phonogra-

ph. Sharing the spotlight with the new Wurlitzer products was R. C. Rolfing, chairman of the board of the Wurlitz-er Company. It was the twentieth

EDITORIAL The Novelty of the Business

Many operators we've spoken to over the years refuse to speculate on how good or bad a new machine may eventually prove out on the route. The new staple jukes and games present a certain promise of income, the novelties that pop onto the market from time to time are pretty difficult to dope out as either future money-makers or total duds that you won't be able to trade back in.

But even tho the new ideas in machines may make the average operator stand back and take a second and third look, some tradesters are usually adventurous enough to try out a few on hunch. And these are the operators who are ultimately responsible for launching the new ideas and trends that the others jump onto after they're proven out (or laugh at after they've died on location).

Today's rage is obviously the wall game. Whether it be darts, football, basketball or the host of other sports that lend themselves as themes for this type of item, the electronic games are making nothing but money for operators, and for the dozen or so factories turning them out. Whether the wall game will become a staple in the industry is impossible to predict and no distributor will go on record as suggesting as much. But one thing is certain—its success is a credit to those operators who had the imagination to try them in the first place.

Now take the soccer table-probably the sleeper of the decade. Years ago you couldn't put one out except in a beer hall in the German-American areas of the upper mid-west. Today they're catching hold among all kinds of people in all sorts of locations. Sort of like a brush fire that just takes a little fanning to get going.

The industry has fallen in and out of love with all types of games thruout the years (staples as well as novelties) but the point is, if you as an operator think anything new coming out has a good chance to make a buck somewhere on your route, don't be afraid to jump. If nobody ever took a chance, there wouldn't even be a jukebox around today.

consecutive Wurlitzer Western Hemisphere Distributors Meeting that Rolfing has attended. He has never missed a presentation of new products in the history of the Wurlitzer Com-pany. Wurlitzer sales manager for Latin America and the Caribbean Diego J. Veitia, advertising and sales promotion manager A. D. Palmer, Jr.,

and service manager C. B. Ross were the other speakers at the meeting. The social part of the meeting in-cluded a Welcome Cocktail Party and Dinner the evening previous to the presentation of new products, a luncheon following the presentation, a dinner with cocktails and an excur-(Continued next page) (Continued next page)



L. to r., Don Jose Riojas, Sr. former Wurlitzer phonograph distributor for Mexico; Mrs. Riojas; Mario Wunderlich, Wurlitzer distributor for Guatemala; Mrs. Amile A. Addy, Mrs. Wunder-lich, Amile A. Addy; Rodolfo Criscuolo, Wur-litzer distributor for Puerto Rico.

Jo Johnson, wife of Dale Johnson, ributing Company, Richmond B.C., From left. Canada; Mr. & Mrs. Irv Sandler, Sandler Vend-ing Company, Minneapolis; Douald Arsem, Ex-ecutive Vice President, Manager-Engineering & Research, of Wurlitzer. At the welcoming cocktail party of the Wurlitzer Western Hemisphere Distributors Meeting in Acapulco, Mexico; from left, Mr. & Mrs. A. D. Palmer, Jr. with Mr. & Mrs. Victor E. Zast.

Brunswick's Air Hockey Game Hits; Firm Sets Network of U.S. Distribs

CHICAGO — The Brunswick Corp., since releasing the innovative "Air Hockey" game during the recent MOA convention, has been in the proc-ess of setting up a network of dis-tributors across the country. Approx-

Lerner Dies at 50



MORRIS LERNER

SYRACUSE, N.Y. — Morris (Morrie) Lerner, president of Advance Dis-tributing, Inc., passed away Wednes-day, Oct. 11th from a heart attack. Lerner was 50 years of age. The well-known Wurlitzer Music and Rock-Ola Can Vendor distributor entered the operating industry as a coffee operator in 1958. He formed Advance in 1960, offering such lines since then as Automatic Products, U.S. Automatic, Wurlitzer and Rock-Ola. Ola.

Services were held at Birnbaum Funeral Home. He was buried in Syra-cuse at Adath Yeshurin Cemetery. Lerner is survived by his wife Nelly and two sons Dennis and David, who will now manage the business.

NA Honors Portale

INA FIGUROFS FORTAGE LOS ANGELES — Bob Portale, pres-ident of Portale Automatic Sales in 'Super-Spaceman'' award by Bill Nutting, president of Nutting Associ-ates. Nutting advised that Portale Automatic Sales has led all other dis-tributors in the sale of the Nutting Computer Space. A specially engraved silver goblet was presented to Portale for this outstanding achievement. Nutting personally piloted his beautifully restored 1941 Waco air-plane to Los Angeles to present the award. "We are proud of Portale Au-tomatic Sales for this excellent sales record and feel this kind of achieve-ment warrants a personal presenta-tion," Nutting said.



(left to right) Bob Portale and Bill Nutting in the former's Los Angeles showroom.

imately twenty-six distributor ap-pointments have been made and

imately twenty-six distributor up pointments have been made and several more are pending. Product manager Arnold Fogel said the firm has received numerous in-quiries about the game from foreign countries; they recently intoduced it in Commany

"The reaction to 'Air Hockey' has been phenomenal," Fogel said, "not only in the United States but in the overseas markets as well. Air Hockey overseas markets as well. Air Hockey underwent an extensive testing peri-od, with overwhelming results, prior to its official release. We placed it in such locations as taverns, resort ho-tels, bowling centers, arcades, mili-tary installations and college cam-puses with the repeated results of im-pressive collection figures and wide pressive collection figures and wide patron appeal."

patron appeal." As a safety measure, the game's goalie and pucks have been rede-signed using a softer material, to make the game safe to play and to avert the possibility of flying pucks. Asked whether Brunswick intends to produce a sequel to Air Hockey Fogel stated, "This game has staying power and we expect to enjoy a long, very successful run with it. But, there is a possibility that some variations of Air Hockey might be on the plan-ning board in the near future, howev-er, that is very remote at the present time." time."

er, that is very remote at the present time." Among the distributors appointed by Brunswick are Advance Automatic (San Francisco), Banner Specialty (Pa.), Brady Dist. (No. Carolna), Bush Int'l. (Florida), Central Dist. (Omaha), Central Sales (Texas), Cir-cle Int'l. (So. California), Diamond Dist. (Denver), Dunis (Oregon), Hawaii Pan Pacific (Honolulu), J&J (Indianapolis), L. E. Corp. (Hous-ton), Lieberman Music (Indianapol-is), Miller Newmark (Michigan), Phil Moss (Iowa), Pioneer Sales (Milwau-kee), Peach State (Georgia), Shaffer (Ohio), Stiebel (Louisville), South-eastern (Norfolk), Runyon Sales (New Jersey, Tulsa Billiard Supply (Okla.), Trimount Automatic (Bos-ton), W. B. Music (Missouri), and World Wide Dist. (Chicago).

S.D. Ops' Annual Set for Nov. 19-20

BROOKINGS, SOUTH DAKOTA BROOKINGS, SOUTH DAKOTA — The members and associate members of the South Dakota Music and Vend-ing Assn. will hold their annual business meeting Nov. 19-20 at the new Holiday Inn here in Brookings. The meeting's agenda will cover the next state 8-ball tournament, current legislation affecting the industry in South Dakota, the possibility of split-ting up the duties of secretary-treasurer and 8-ball tournament di-rector, and finally, the election of officers for the next term. Reservations for attending should

Reservations for attending should be made through Doyle Hicks (Hicks Enterprises). Members are requested to notify Hicks if they plan to attend, regardless of whether they stay the night at the Holiday Inn.

Wurl. Meet (Cont'd)

sion to the famed cliff divers at El Mirador Hotel, a private cruise around Acapulco Bay aboard the luxury ship Bonanza, and a cocktail party and dinner dance in the lavish El Numero Uno restaurant at the top of the Plaza Internacional overlooking Acapulco's glamorous hotel row.

Last year Wurlitzer Western Heimphere distributors were invited to a similar presentation meeting in Honolulu, Hawaii. The Wurlitzer Company makes a special effort to entertain their distributors each time they gather to discuss business at these annual convocations.

Bally May Acquire Empire Distributing

CHICAGO — Bally Manufacturing Corp. announced on Oct. 20th that it is engaged in negotiations for the acquisition of Empire Distributing, Inc., Chicago and its affiliated com-panies in avalance for Pally Company panies in exchange for Bally Common

Empire distributes a broad line of

Empire distributes a broad line of coin-operated amusement and vending equipment and acts as a distributor for Bally and a number of ther equip-ment manufacturers. Bill O'Donnell, president of Bally, stated that certain basic terms of the transaction had been agreed to and that the parties and their attorneys are working out further details. He added that, assuming completion of are working out further details. He added that, assuming completion of the transaction, Empire will operate as a separate subsidiary and retain the product lines it now carries.

CHAMPION SOCCER World's Finest Fussball



8900 N. Central Avenue Phoenix, Ariz. (602) 997-8376





Present ALL STAR PASSING

"Field your own team this season"

PROFIT POTENTIAL UNLIMITED \$\$

2 Player Action • No Moving Parts • Fast Installation • Just 2 Minutes • 12 Month Warranty • Requires No Floor Space • Interchangable Face Plates for New Games (basketball, darts, archery, etc. and more) . Completely Silent . Bright-Colorful

Remote Control Operation

25¢ Play Maintenance Free • Electronic Scoring



Authorized Direct Factory Agent for Performance Enterprises, Inc. P.O. BOX 441

> PALMER, MASS, 01069 24 Hour Order-Telephone (413) 739-3841

Pin Tourney to Assist Anti-Drug Drive

ROCHESTER — A weekend fund raising event aimed at starting a drive towards a \$50,000 goal to aid in the fight against drug abuse, is to be held in the merchant mall area of the Holiday Inn complex on Main Street in Rochester on November 17, 18th and 19th The avent bicklighting the In Kochester on November 17, 18th and 19th. The event highlighting the weekend shall be a pin ball tourna-ment, awarding prizes donated by lo-cal merchants, to the winners of sin-gles, doubles and team competition.

gles, doubles and team competition. Delphi, a drug abuse rehabilitation program operating within Rochester and serving all Monroe County, is the sponsor of the tournament, and hopes to raise funds towards a \$50,000 goal for the procurement, furnishing and maintenance of Rochester's first 24 hour therapeutic community for the treatment of drug addiction. The com-munity will be a residential facility providing rehabilitation on a 24 hour basis whereas at present is a daytime operation. operation.

operation. Johnny Bilotta, who is attempting to obtain donations of the needed ma-chines from the flipper factories, said: "this will be a very novel approach in motivating young people to get in-volved in raising funds to help fight a problem facing them directly, that being drugs. It will also serve to spotlight the pinball machine as a true competitive sport that the youth

relate to quite readily." "Lights Out" has been selected as the title for the event, according to Bilotta, "so that we may help put the lights out on drug abuse in Monroe

County." Registration shall be in the form of Registration shall be in the form of singles, doubles and team competi-tion. It is planned that registration will be carried out on the college campuses, as well as a booth being set up in Midtown Plaza, during the week prior to the event. Local busi-ness organizations as well as individ-uals will be able to form teams of 4 people, for competition.

Proceeds are to be obtained through a registration fee payable to the Delphi Drug Abuse program as well as machine proceeds.

There will be a minimum age re-quirement for age registration of 18 years old . . . Grand Prizes shall be along the lines as . . . a complete ski outfit and stereo equipment, for first place.

place. The creation and promotion of the event is being done by Herb Gross in behalf of Delphi and several public officials have joined in providing en-dorsements such as; City Councilman Charles Schiano, Mayor May, County Manager Lucien Morin, County Board of Mental Health Director, Dr. Miles and others and others . . .

JUKEBOX PROGRAMMING GUIDE

POP NEIL DIAMOND WALK ON WATER (3:04) No Flip Info. Uni 55352 HOOK & THE MEDICINE DR. SHOW SHOW THE COVER OF "ROLLING STONE" (2:53) Columbia 4-NET OLD 45732 ROD STEWART ANGEL (4:04) b/w Lost Paraguayos (3:58) Mer-cury 73344 SAILCAT BABY RUTH (2:52) No Flip Info. Elektra 45817 OVATIONS HOOKED ON A FEELING (3:00) No Flip Info. MGM SM 712 THE BEE GEES HE BEE GEES ALIVE (4:00) b/w Paper Mache, Cabbages and Kings (4:55) Atco 45-6909 R & B CURTIS MAYFIELD SUPERFLY (3:10) No Flip Info. Curtom CR 1978 FOR SALE 200 late model pinballs, guns, arcade machines. Phone/write for a complete listing: Bally Distributing Co. 390 East 6th St., P.O. Box 7457 Reno, Nevada 89502 (702) 323-6157 **OPERATORS!** CASH WAITING. 500 BINGO'S-5 BALL'S-GUN'S ARCADE GAMES Call or Write Immediately

STANLEY LEVIN EXPORTS, LTD. 1011 Castlewood Lane, Deerfield, Illinois 60015 USA Phone: (312) 945-7305

JAMES BROWN I GOT A BAG OF MY OWN (3:46) No Flip Info. Polydor 14153 C & W GEORGE JONES & TAMMY WY-VETTE VED FASHIONED SINGING OLD FASHIONIE (2:55) b/w We Love To Sing About Jesus (1:54) Epic 10923 SONNY JAMES DOWNFALL OF ME (2:23) b/w I'll Follow You (2:07) Capitol 3475 Hotel. DOTTIE WEST IF IT'S ALL RIGHT WITH YOU (2:38) /w Special Memory (2:17) RCA 0828 DAVID ROGERS ALL HEAVEN BROKE LOOSE (2:27) No Flip Info. Columbia 45714 A Full Line of Coin Operated Recreational Tables from MUFFLEBOARD COMPANY SHUFFLEBOARD COMPANY 210 PATERSON PLANK ROAD UNION CITY NEW JERSEY

> "The House That **Quality Built''**

cashbox/ Round The Route

EASTERN FLASHES

CONDOLENCES-The sympathy of the trade goes out to the family of Morrie Lerner who died suddenly Wed. Oct. 11th from a coronary. Many tradesters mentioned to us that they'd just met Morrie couple of days previous, down at the NAMA Show in Atlantic City, and were naturally shocked as well as saddened when they heard the tragic news. Morrie's sons Dennis and David will continue at Advance in Syracuse; Dennis to serve as manager, Dave as sales manager. Morrie's widow Nelly will also take an active role in the business. We personally met Morrie about four years ago when he and Bert Betti of Betson Enterprises thru a joint machine showing-party for Connecticut operators at a town near Bridgeport. Bert had the new Rock-Ola's of the day, plus Fischer tables on display; Morrie the Automatic Products line plus the U.S. Automatic equipment. Jack Shawcross, now with Trimont-Bilotta, was with Advance at that time and told us Morrie was a comer in the New York State industry. After that, he got the Rock-Ola music and vending line out of Syracuse, then about a year ago, Rock-Ola went to Vic Conte in Utica and Morrie went Wurlitzer for the Western part of the State, still offering the Rock-Ola can soda line. He was a good man and a

credit to the industry. May he rest in peace. **CONVENTION TIME**—Many local associations are doing the annual convention thing around this time of year and we just learned the West Virginia group has joined in with their's slated for the weekend on Nov. 3rd. Affair will take place at the Midtown Motor Inn in Charleston, W. Va. Leoma Ballard says there'll be entertainment in addition to business meets; among the performers will be popular **Tommy Wil**ls of Juke Records. Tom will also avail himself of the oppor-tunity by playing several of his Juke disks for the operators and their programmers. Tom's quite a guy, as many in the business know. His major job as a performer with the tenor sax is supplemented by his rather successful singles line, which he tailors to operators and markets himself thru one stops. He's a fixture at many trade get-togethers, including the MOA.

ROUND FUN CITY—Dick Greenburg at Mike Munves Corp. tells us couple of real "out of towners" came by the shop recently to look over the goods. They were F. J. Richardson of San Juan, Puerto Rico and Richard Uyehara of Pacific Amusement in Honolulu. Uyehara couldn't get over the enormous number of antique machines Munves maintains on their third floor for theatrical rentals, etc. Munves, now celebrating their 50th year in the business, does very well with the aged machines, especially since most of them are in cleaned-up, cracker-jack working order. . . The MONY meeting Nov. 14th at Ricardo's Restaurant in Long Island City will feature election of officers for the next term, plus an agenda of subjects including an up-to-date summary on the flipper problem

UPSTATE ITEMS-Millie McCarthy, president of the New York State Coin Machine Assn., again advises her members that the big annual business conference is set for Nov. 9th at the DeWitt Clinton Hotel in Albany (it's a Thursday)., Plenty to discuss so she hopes for a 100% attendance. . . Johnny Bilotta pleased that the pinball tourney for Delphi is looking so good. Plenty of business people will compete, plus scads of politicos. "The more the merrier," says John. "Each entrant means more funds for Delphi and they deserve it, the grand job they're doing to combat the drug problem in Monroe County." Johnny also likes the fact that the pingame is in the spotlight and would like to see it recognized all round as the sport it is. Speaking of sports, the big fellow was in New York City again last Tuesday and Wednesday for a soccer league conference at the Summit

GOIN' SOUTH-Chatted with General Vending's Arnold Kaminkow and if his appraisal of the health of the Maryland business is indicative of the rest of the country, things are great all way round. Machine sales at General are superb, he says. The new Rock-Ola's, including their new wallbox, are extremely well ordered, Gottlieb's Jungle 4-PI. continues very well, The ChiCoin Big Top rifle is a very big seller, both Halgames and Astrotronics wall games really strong, and Arnie's already booking advance orders on the soon-to-come ChiCoin All Star Football game—"just on the strength of what I've been telling the operators," he says. New sales staffer at General is trade vet Morris Sanker who will represent the General Vending lines in Virginia and West Virginia. Morris, a 17 year vet in the business, was most recently with Phil Mason's Allied Vending in Washington, D.C.

THE JERSEY BOUNCE-Full house of Jersey and Connecticut operators and their ladies turned out for Betson Enterprises' Rock-Ola introduction at the Tap-pan Zee Motor Inn last Sunday 22nd. . . . Dan Denman at Rowe's Whippany offices pleased as punch with the way their new Monte Carlo and Deauville jukes have taken off. Several dealers are almost up to the annual quota already, and the units have only been around less than two months. . . . Irv Morris in Newark says Gottlieb's Jungle flipper's been one of his hottest numbers in the four-player line ever. . . . New game about to go into the works at American Shuffleboard, whispers Sol Lipkin. Details soon. Sol's tickled that both his sons, Gene and now Bruce, are in the coin business, the first selling games from Allied Leisure and Bruce now selling coin boxes at a firm in Jersey.

MILWAUKEE MENTIONS

MIC has just about completed sample shipments of its newly introduced "Ugame which was unveiled during the recent MOA Expo in Chicago. Boat" joyed wide acceptance at the show" said the firm's **JoAn Mason**, "and is currently the top priority item on our production schedule!" JoAn also mentioned that she planned to be on hand at the Sherman House for the upcoming IAAP convention November 9-12, headquartering herself in the Empire Dist. exhibit where "U-Boat" will be on display . . . MCI's busy marketing director John Ancona was in the home office for a brief period following his attendance at the NAMA conclave in Atlantic City. He'll be off again this week visiting MCI distributions in various areas of the country

IN CELEBRATION OF Rock-Ola open house week Empire Dist.-Green Bay hosted its showing of the new model 450 phonograph and the 506 Tri-Vue Wallbox on Thursday, October 26. Distrib's reception committee on the big day consisted of **Bob Rondeau**, **Pat Netterville**, Joe Eggener and **Dale Johnson** . . . By the way, we were happy to hear that Bob and his wife, Bev, finally found the new home they had been searching for these past many months—and it just so happen to be located directly across the street from a park so their youngest son, **Eric**, has a built-in playground!

BON VOYAGE TO Hastings Dist. Inc.'s Wally Bohrer who'll be departing for Prague very shortly.

cashbox | Round The Route

CHICAGO CHATTER

Several members of the Rock-Ola Mfg. Corp. executive and sales staff were in various areas of the country last week attending the distributor showings of the factory's new model 450 phonograph and 506 Tri-Vue Wallbox. Factory commenced full production on the new units simultaneous with the weeklong open house celebration (23-28)—and deliveries are now in progress . . . Firm's executive veepee Ed Doris, accompanied by export manager Art Janacek, departed for Germany last week . . . The big Empire Dist. hosted showing was held on Tuesday, October 24, in the distrib's headquarters at 120 S. Sangamon. Gil Kitt, Joe Robbins, Jack Burns, Murph Gordon, et al were on hand to greet visitors throughout the day.

NATIONAL COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE prexy Elmer Schmitt will be among the speakers participating in the IAAPA's Arcade Workshop scheduled for Friday, November 10 in the Crystal Room of the Sherman House Hotel, during the Parks Show. His subject "Structuring A Game Arcade". Schmitt is also hosting a cocktail party for members attending the convention. The show itself begins on November 9 and runs through the 12th.

MORE ON "ODE TO THE BIG RED" by Urel Albert on All Pro. As mentioned a few columns back, the single is a novelty tune, a tribute to the Nebraska football team, which Lieberman One Stop's Evelyn Dalrymple has been promoting like crazy, even to the extent of submitting a copy to the President of the United States—who promptly acknowledged receipt with a personal letters of gratitude to Evelyn. "This release is indeed a welcome addition to my collection of sports mementos," President Nixon wrote. And, needless to say, Ev is quite beside herself and literally bursting with pride!

FURTHER EVIDENCE OF AIR HOCKEY'S DRAWING POWER! The game was placed in the basement of the Brunswick Building in suburban Skokie, Illinois a rather remote area of the basement at that, to be used by Brunswick personnel and visitors to the office for demonstration purposes. However, the game's presence was quickly discovered by everyone in the building, so this once remote spot in the basement is now just about the busiest in the building during lunch hours, coffee breaks and all other hours of the day!

SAMPLE SHIPMENTS OF "BIG TOP" are currently in progress at the Chicago Dynamic Ind. factory. Next item on the production agenda is All Star Football which is due very shortly! Marketing manager **Chuck** Arnold tells us there are some big surprises in store for release in the near future!

THIRTY-NINE DANISH CUSTOMERS from Bally-Automater in Copenhagen visited the Bally Chicago factory last Tuesday (24) and were escorted through the plant's facilities by sales manager **Paul Calamari.** After a very full day in Chicago, the group departed for Las Vegas! . . . Paul was telling us how well the new "Space Time" 4-player is doing, and that within the next week or so the firm plans to release "Sub Pack" the arcade piece which was such a hit at MOA Expo!

HOUSTON HAPPENINGS

Skeptical when L. C. Butler, owner Gulf Coast Distributing Co., said this years Houston showing of Wurlitzer New Model Phonographs would be greatest one ever for there have been some gigantic previous ones. But it was! On Oct., 15, 1972, Gulf Coast Distributing Co. presented Wurlitzers New Model phonographs, together with supplementary equipment, to largest crowd ever to view a one stand new model showing in Houston. Preview was on 49th floor, One Shell Plaza, in Plaza Club which is among largest exclusive nite clubs in City. Very few of formal invitations to Houston area operators were declined. Ralph D. Cragan, Wurlitzer Regional Sales Mgr. and Ben Wells, Gulf Coast Dis. Sales Mgr. handled actual sales demonstrations, Time was 6:00 p.m. until midnight. Out of the industry guests included: The Honorable Preston Smith, Governor, State of Texas; Bob Bullock, Secretary of State, State of Texas and Head of McGovern For President Houston Headquarters; County Judge Bill Elliott and wife. Cocktails were followed by dinner in Plaza's elaborate dining room, Dinner was accompanioned by full fledged nite club show that featured The Four Freshmen and Jesse Lopez. After first floor show guests gathered around dining room tables and cocktail waitresses did landslide business. Massive crowd was handled most efficiently. All kinds of the finest, for free liquor, was liberally consumed yet not a single case of disorderly conduct was noted. Verily it was a most festive and enjoyable affair.

Delayed condolences to immediate family of C.O. (Cecil) Harrington, Jr., 44, who passed away last month. Cecil was long associated with his younger brother, David Harrington in operation of Harrington Cigarette Service, Houston. He recently moved to Ft. Worth, Tex. to head a Harrington Amusement Co. there. Semi-retired Cecil O. (Red) Harrington, father of Cecil and David, formerly was a truly big time operator in Houston. David presently is a Major in National Guard. . . . Byron Everts, Galveston operator, together with wife attended the MOA meeting in Chicago on Sept. 14, 1972. . . . Barbecue for Music Operators of Texas and their families Oct. 14, 1972 at Bay Home of Byron Everts, Galveston, Tex. was a huge success. Invitations stated the affair would be an occasion for breaking bread together and getting better acquainted and that is exactly what it was. Menu was barbecue beef, sausage, ranch style beans, baked potatoes, with all relishes, soft drinks and beer. Tickets only \$2.00 with children free. No limit on food or drinks. Host, Byron Everts, Galveston, is vice-president of the Operators Association and his Bay Home was ideal for the blowout. Lorin T. Kushiyama and wife, owners of National Amusement, Inc., Honolulu, Hawaii, traveled longest distance to attend Wurlitzer new models showings in Houston on Oct. 15, 1972. National Amusement operates Wurlitzer phonographs and all other kinds of coin operated machines.

Attention Game Operators: Conversion Plates Now Available



CHICAGO COIN MACHINE DIV. CHICAGO COIN MACHINE DIV. CHICAGO DYNAMIC INDUSTRIES, INC

Since 1931

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

COIN MACHINES WANTED

SCOPITONE OPERATORS! ***** ATTENTION. If you have 5 or more American Machines in storage or on poor locations, and would be interested in a guaranteed income plan, please contact Scopitone West, 504 Van Ness, San Francisco, 94102. (415) 431-2266

- WANTED—BUYING ALL 1950's and EARLIER TABLE MODEL SKILL And Gambling Machines; Bubble-gum, Peanut, Slot Machines, Mutoscope Viewers and Cranes. (No Crating) We pickup anywhere. SACKIN, 318 East 70th St., NYC, NY. 10021 Phone (212) 628-0413.
- WANTED TO BUY OUT SELLING STOCKS ONE OR two years old Jennings slot machines. Wurlitzer juke boxes and Pinball games two or four play-ers, make an offer to AUTOMATTJANST N STOR-GATAN 19 BJUV, SWEDEN.
- WE ARE ALWAYS INTERESTED IN USED AND BRAND new phonographs, pinballs, bingos, guns, arcade, kiddie rides, slot machines, etc., all makes all models, QUOTE FOB SEA VESSEL TO HOLLAND BELGIE EUROPE, SPRL, 276 AVENUE, LOUIS, BRUSSELS.
- WANTED—Seeburg Consolettes, Phonographs, new and used. Phono Vue attachments and film, Sco-pitone film. Late Model Drive Machines and Guns, Harvard Metal Typers. Also interested in distribution of alided equipment. ST. THOMAS COIN SALES, 669 TALBOT ST., ST. THOMAS, ONTARIO, CANADA. (519) 631-9550.
- WANTED ALL TYPES OF OLD BINGOS AND SLOT MACHINES FOR EXPORTING TO JAPAN. JATRE INC. 2-9-2, Diamond Bidg., 2nd floor, Minami-Ohi, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo, Japan. Cable Amuse-japo Tokyo. SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE. 2311 CABRILLO STREET SUITE #2, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94121, Tel. (415) 387-6227.

WANT"—ALL WURLITZER AND ROCK-OLA PHONOS 1965 and newer. All arcade equipment. Flippers to three years old. Uprights. We are interested in distribution of allied equipment. BERT AMUSEMENTS LTD., 3728 East Hastings Street, North Burnaby, B.C. Canada. Phone 298-5578.

COIN MACHINES FOR SALE

- SLOT MACHINES for EXPORT/SALE—Bally, Mills, Pace, Jennings, Uprights, Consoles, Bally Bingo Pinballs, Automatic Horse Race, Automatic Poker, Keno, Bingos. SI REDD'S BALLY DISTRIBUTING CO., 390 E. 6th St., P.O. Box 7457, Reno, Nevada 89502 (702 323-6157). (Las Vegas Office) 2611 S. Highland Ave., Las Vegas, Nev. (702 735-3767).
- OR SALE: "CLOSEOUTS", COMPLETELY RECONDI-TIONED: Wurlitzer 3200-4-A (200 sel W/LP's & Dollar Bill acceptor) \$745.00; 3510-1 (100 sel) \$695.00; United Billiards Dadio 8' (Skee-Ball) (like new) \$345.00; Bally Space Flight (Late model) (moon-lander game) \$195.00. Mickey An-derson Amusement Co., 314 E. 11th St., Erie, Pa. Phone (814) 452-3207. FOR
- ATTENTION: WHOLESALERS, EXPORTERS, AND IM-PORTERS: Have WURLITZER 3400, 3500, and Super Star Model 3600, 200 selection phono-graphs. Write for prices, UNITED DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 420 S. Seneca, Wichita, Kansas. Phone (316) 263-6181.

OR SALE—Roller Coaster, \$525; Orbits, \$635; Sheriffs, \$625; Grand Slams, \$535; King Rock, \$735; Polo, \$525; Outer Space, \$565; French Quarter, \$875; Line Drive, \$625; Stardust, \$595; Honey, \$645; Windy City, \$775; Zodiac, \$525; Liberty Bell, \$595; Pitch & Bat, \$125; Motor-cycle, \$350; Desert Fox, \$650; Astrodata, \$850. New Orleans Novelty Company, 1055 Dryades Street, New Orleans, Louisiana 70113. Tel. (504) 529-7321. CABLE: NONOVCO.

FOR SALE: "10 Capital 60 Auto Tests, "as-is", \$100.00 each plus \$20.00 crating. Mike Munves Corp., 577 10 Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10036, 212 BR 9-6677."

FOR SALE: Space Capsule, Kiddie Ride, \$200.00; Pinto, Kiddie Ride, \$125.00; Bally Space Flight, \$195.00; Helicopter Trainer, \$195.00; American 9 ft. Shuffeboard 25¢, used 6 month, \$195.00. Send 1/3 deposit to Guerrinis, 1211 W. 4th St., Lewistown Pa

FOR SALE—RECONDITIONED-LIKE NEW: Hollywood Driving Range, \$295, FOB Cleveland (15 Ball golf game)! SEGA Jet Rocket, \$795, FOB Cleveland; Williams Fiotilla, \$795, FOB Cleveland; SEGA Missile, \$425 FOB Cleveland; Allied Wild Cycle, \$445, FOB Cleveland, CLEVELAND COIN INTER-NATIONAL, 2025 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44115, Phone (216) 861-6715.

CLASSIFIED AD RATE 20 CENTS PER WORD

Count every word including all words in firm name. Numbers in address count as one word. Minimum ad accepted \$5.00. CASH OR CHECK MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING. If cash or check is NOT enclosed with order your classified ad will be held for following issue pending receipt of your check or cash. NOTICE—\$87 Classified Advertisers (Outside USA add \$52 to your present subscription price). You are entitled to a classified ad of 40 words in each week's issue for a period of One Full Year, 52 consecutive weeks. You are allowed to change your Classified Ad each week if you so desire. All words over 40 will be biled at the rate of 20c per word. Please count words carefully. Be sure your Classified Ad is sent to reach New York publication office by Wednesday, 12 noon, of preceding week to appear in the following week's issue.

Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY

Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 119 West 57th St., N.Y., N.Y. 10019

- FOR SALE: GOTTLIEB PINS, Aquarius, Playball, Baseball, Road Race, Spin A Card and many more. Bally, On Beam. MIDWAY, Flying Carpet Gun, Sea Raiders, Invaders, Whirly Bird, White Lightning, Seeburg, LPC-1, 470. D & L Distr. Co., Inc., 5550 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa. 17111 (717) 564-8250.
 - DR SALE: 3 SPEED QUEEN B BALLY—BOATS. \$275 each. 3 Elephants by Tusko—\$275 each. CENTRAL MUSIC CO., P.O. Box 284, 407 E. Ave. D, Killeen, Texas 76541.
- FOR SALE—Export Market Only: Silver Sails, Can-Cans, Roller Derbys, Country Fairs, Sea Islands, Carnival Queens, Miss Americas, Cypress Gardens, Touchdowns, Show Times, Key Wests, Big Shows, Mami Beaches, Night Clubs, Broadways, Big Times, others. Lexingtons, Turf Kings with auto-matic pay-out drawers. MUSIC-VEND DISTRIBUT-ING CO., 100 Elliott Ave. W., Seattle, WA 98119. Cable MUSIVEND.
- DR SALE: Seeburg, Wurlitzer, Rockola, AMI Phonographs. Williams, Gottlieb, Bally, Chicago Coin, flippers, guns. baseballs, United, Chicago Coin, Midway shuffes. Valley, Fischer, United, American, used pool tables. As is or shopped. Domestic or export shipments. Call or write Operators Sales, Inc., 4122 Washington Ave., New Orleans, Louisiana. 70125. (504) &22-2370.
- DR SALE—Off Location, As Is Condition—Com-plete—No Breakins; 50 Rowe 20/700, \$40. The MACKE COMPANY OF CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA, 1201 South 20th St., Harrisburg, Pa. 17104. (717) 238-1768. Mannie Silvia.
- FOR SALE: PANORAMS—NEW—WITH OR WITHOUT Sound, Write or call URBAN INDUSTRIES, INC., P.O. Box 31, Louisville, Kentucky 40201. (502) 969-3227.
- "MARMATIC", Exclusive World-Wide Reps. for the Newest JENNING'S Electronic Slots, KEE-NEY's MOUNTAIN CLIMBER & 7 coin multiple FLAMING ARROW UPRIGHTS. Available in Free Play or Cash Payout. We also carry a com-plete line of A-1 USED—JENNINGS, KEENEY MILLS Slots, BALLY Slots & Bingos, MARMATIC SALES CO., INC., 1140 E. Cold Spring Lane, Baito., Md. 21239. (301) 435-1477.
- ALL TYPES OF COIN OPERATED ARCADE EQUIPMENT for sale—guns, Helicopters, pinballs, etc. Auto Photo machines. Write for equipment list and prices. ROCK CITY DISTRIBUTING CO., INC., 615 Murfreesboro Road, Nashville, Tenn. 37210.
- ALL TYPES OF COIN-OPERATED EQUIPMENT: ADD-A-Balls, shuffles, guns, computers, etc. All types of phonographs, large selection on hand. Vending machines, from cigarette to candy to can drink. etc. . . all kinds, shopped to perfection. Also Cineboxes loaded with film (sizable quantity available)--make offer. Notice to distributors: If you're overstocked with equipment in original crates or have good used equipment, call us or send your list. Write or cail FLOWER CITY DIST. CO., 389 Webster Ave., Rochester, N.Y. 14609, Tel. (716) 654-8020 and ask for JOE GRILLO. GRILLO.
- FOR SALE: Workhorses, Video Viewers, 25¢ play, Sound \$795; Silent, \$695; Two minute timer, Coin Counter, Slug Proof, Color Film Cartridges Rewind automatically. Bulbs last 1000 hours. TIMES SQUARE VENDING CORP., 432 W. 42nd St., New York City, N.Y. 10036. (212) 279-1095.
- STEREO PICK-UPS: "SMC" FOR SEEBURGS "B" through "201", \$20; "WMC" for Wurlitzer Cobra, \$10. SOUND & SIGNAL SERVICE, Box 10052, Albuquerque, N. Mex. 87114.
- For Export—EVANS WINTERBOOKS, BUCKLEY ODDS, BINGOS, FLIPPERS, Cosmos, \$275; Jolly Roger, \$225; Hi-Score, \$185; Safari, \$225; Shangri La, \$195; Dogies, \$225; Big Chief, \$135; Derby Day, \$200; Bank A Bali, \$110; AMI 1-120, \$85; J-120, \$95; Cont. 11, 200, \$175; JEL. \$160; Diplomat, \$345; Bandstand, \$395; Rock-Ola Rhapsody, \$175; Seeburg Consolettes, \$85. CROSSE-DUNHAM & CO., 225 Wright Ave., "F", Gretna, Louisiana 70053. Tel (504) 367-4365. Cable CROSSEDUNHAM Gretna, La.

CLASSIFIED POWER!

Got machines to sell? Is there something you're looking to buy? Maybe you'd like to move some used 45's or need a route mechanic? See ad rates above.

Type Or Print Your Ad Message Here:

Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY

Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 119 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019

FOR SALE---Imported French soccer tables, brand new in crates. Available for immediate delivery in New York City. Phone (212) MU 9-0547.

- FOR SALE—Stock of SPACE LASER and CHICK 'N PLUCK 'R parts available. LASER Access Doors (normally \$18.00 each) while they last special-four for \$20.00. Inquire for special bargain prices on New SPACE LASER or CHICK 'N PLUCK 'R Machines for sale or lease. All orders C.O.D. only. Write or call TAREET INTERNA-TIONAL COIN, 15219 Michigan Ave., Dearborn, Michigan 48126. (313) 846-0160.
- OR SALE—EXPORT ONLY—Bally, Bingos, slots, un-rights Games, Inc., Big Ben, etc., Keeney Mt. Climber, etc., Evens Winterbrock. All models rotamint & rotamat. Write for complete list phonos, phono-vues, pin balls, arcade, etc. ROBERT JONES INTERNATIONAL, 880 Providence Highway, Dedham, Mass. 02026 (617) 329-4880.
- POOL TABLES—Large selection of all makes and models available. Completely reconditioned or in "as is" condition for immediate shipment at very attractive prices. Also large selections of pin games, shuffles, guns and music—Phone or write EASTERN NOVELTY DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 3726 Tonnele Avenue, North Bergen, New Jersey 07047 —(201) 864-2424.
- CONVERSION CARTRIDGES-PLAY STEREO RECORDS ON Seeburg Monaural Phonos B thru 201—NO ADJUSTMENTS REQUIRED—JUST PLUG IN—elimi-nate sound distortion, needle skipping, excessive record vear. \$24.95 postpaid. Satisfaction guar-anteed. Quantity discounts. C. A. THORP SERVICE, 1520 Missouri, Oceanside, Ca. 92054.
- SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE: Bahama Beaches, Beauty Beaches, Big Wheels, Border Beauty's, Follies Bergere, Londons, Magic Rings, Orients, Safari's, Super 7, Venice—Some OK games. LOWELL AS-SOCIATES, PO Box 386, Glen Burnie, Md. 21061. (301) 768-3400.
- FOR EXPORT ONLY—BINGOS. Big Wheels, Orients, Zodiacs, Beach Times, Sea Islands, Carnivals, Touchdowns, Acepulcos. FLIPPER GAMES, Cres-cendos, \$395; Spin A Card, \$250; Suspense, \$295; Rocket III, \$150; Strike Zone, \$395; AMI MUSIC, Model MM-3 with Phono-vue, bar box, and 30 assorted films, \$1,000. D. & P. MUSIC CO., 133 N. George St., York, Pa. 17401. (717) 848-1846.
- FOR SALE: LIKE NEW ROCK-OLA WALLBOXES with Speakers, 100 selection. \$165 each, all three, \$475. BUDGE WRIGHT'S WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS, 1226 SW 16th Ave., Portland, Oregon 97205. (503) 228-7565.
- CR SALE/EXPORT—USED SLOTS. BALLY STAND-ARD, 3-LINE PLAY, MULTIPLIERS, QUICK DRAWS, AND COMPLETELY SHOPPED AMUSEMENT EQUIP-MENT. Write for particulars, THOMAS TRADING 'CO., INC., 2614 Westwood Drive, Box 15391, Las Vegas, Nevada, U.S.A., 702-734-8818. Cable: VEGAS.
- FOR SALE: Hi Score Pool, \$595; Invaders, \$375; Sea Raider, \$275; Write for complete list: CENTRAL DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 2315 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. 63103.
- FOR SALE—Bingos, Funways, Lotta Funs and Shoot-A-Lines Available. Also Keeney Red Arrows and Sweet Shawnees. These games are completely shopped. Call WASSICK NOVELTY (304) 292-3791. Morgantown, W. Va.
- FOR SALE: United Shuffle Alleys, Cimmaron, \$775; Times Square, \$850; Palos Verde, \$650. (No Crating). MOHAWK SKILL GAMES CO., 67 Swag-gertown Rd., Scotia, N.Y. 12302. Call Ogden Whitbeck (518) 377-2162.
- WALL HUNG GAMES: Darts, Golf & Football. Re-mote Radio Controlled. Buy the Highest Quality Game in the World Direct From the Factory. PERFORMANCE ENTERPRISES, INC., 4712 N.E. 12th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla, 33308, Call (305) 771-3110. N.E. United States, Call (413) 739-3841.
- FOR SALE—EXPORT Bally 742a \$650.00 each, 831za 3 line play \$1095.00, 873a \$1295.00. All Con-versions. Bally, Mills, Jennings and Pace Parts, 4 front Opening Mills with Automatic Jackpot. Other Bally 5 coin Multiplyers on requests. Nevada Fruit (\$10t) Mach. Co., Box 5734, Reno, Nevada 702-825-3233.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

- BINGO MECHANICS WANTED: Legal territory of Nevada. 5 day, 40 hour work week. MUST have past Bingo experience. State age, references, past experience. Send photo if possible. Write or phone. UNITED COIN MACHINE CO., 2621 South Highland, Las Vegas, Nevada. Phone (702) 735-5000.
- HOP AND ROUTE MECHANICS WANTED—JUKES, BINGOS, UPRIGHTS, Slots, Flippers: Good Pay; Raises according to results; Apartment furnished if desired and air fare furnished. SHELTON MUSIC CO., PO Box 803, Agana, Guam 96910. Phone 7726244.

SCHOOL FOR GAMES & MUSIC, ONE TO FOUR WEEK COURSES. Phono's, Flippers, and Bingos. By schematics CAL'S COIN COLLEGE, P.O. Box 810, Nicoma Park, Okla. 73066. (405) 769-5343.

HUMOR

MOO RECORD. Send \$1.00 to CAT. Suite 224, 2801 E. Oakland Park, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33306.

ORBEN'S CURRENT COMEDY. The Orben Comedy Letter, Orben's Comedy Fillers Send \$5 for two month trial subscription to Orben's Current Comedy plus sample copy of Comedy Letter and Comedy Fillers. Comedy Center, 1529-28 East 19th Street, Brooklyn, New York 11230.

RECORDS-MUSIC

- HOUSE OF OLDIES—We are the World Headquarters for out of print LP's and 45's. Also, the largest selection of Old Rock 'n Roll and Rhythm and Blues aibums. Compare our prices for oldie albums before shopping elsewhere. Send for our famous catalog, \$1.25. HOUSE OF OLDIES, 267 Bleecker St., N.Y., NY, 10014. Phone (212) 243-0500. "No Foreign."
- MUSIC LOVERS * 45 R.P.M. OLDIE RECORDS. Catalogue \$1.00 refundable on 1st order. For your convenience use: Chargex, Bank-americard, Barclaycard, Dealers welcome. KWIK KOPIES LTD, 1713 Scarth St., Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada
- CHRISTMAS IN NOVEMBER? It's not too early to be thinking about Christmas programming. Send \$5.00 for a listing of 94 Christmas records that were CHART HITS from 1942 through 1971. Write: THE MUSIC DIRECTOR, Box 177, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts, 02167.
- DJ'S. Thanks for Spinning: "FROM DUST TO DUST" & "WARM UP" by Jim Dandy & the Sugar Beats. For free copy write on your stationery to: DADJO RECORDS, 3118 S. Jefferson, Saginaw, Michigan 48601. Available—distributorships.
- FANTASTIC PRICE REDUCTION! "RECORD RE-
- SEARCH" SEARCH RECORDS INTERPORT RECORDS 1955-1970—Originally \$50.00—Now \$15.00, Lists: *Chart Rank* *Date* *Total Weeks* *Label* of every record making BillBoard's Hot 100 charts. RECORD RESEARCH, P.O. Box 82, Menominee Falls, Wisc. 53051.
- WANT RECORDS: 45'S AND LP'S SURPLUS RE-TURNS, overstock cut-outs, et. Call or write HARRY WARRINER at KNICKBOCKER MUSIC C.O., 453 MCLean Ave., Yonkers, New York 10705 (914) GR 6-7778.
- USEO 45 RPM RECORDS. ALL TYPES AS THEY RUN, right off the route. No sorting or picking. We pay freight from anywhere in U.S.A. Standing order available for regular shippers. JALEN AMUSE-MENT CO., 1215 HOWARD STREET—BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230.
- WANTED TO BUY—OPEN REEL TAPES. WHY TIE UP capital investment in slow-moving reel tape de-partment? We will buy complete inventories— large or small. Send detailed lists and quan-tities. VARIETY AUDIO PRODUCTS, 170 Cen-tral Avenue, Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735. 516— 293-5858.
- HOE DOWN FIDDLE TUNES—COUNTRY—BLUE GRASS —Record Albums—Tape Cartridges. New record-ings of the legendary J. E. Mainer. He will scare hell out of you. Wholesale to established Record Stores. UNCLE JIM O'NEAL, Box A-6, Arcadia, California 91006.
- THE GOLDEN DISC, WE SPECIALIZE IN ROCK 'N Roll, Rhythm and Blues, Oldie albums and 45's. Send \$1.00 for oldie album catalog. Attention: Dave, the Album Man, 163 West 10th St., NYC 10014.
- WE BUY NEW AND USED ALBUMS—Promos, review records, anything you have. Highest prices paid anywhere. Immediate Cash. We pick-up in New York Area. Can arrange shipping From Out of Town. Call (212) 693-2251 or 256-0764. Or Write: Titus Oaks, 362 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11203.
- Clean out your warehouse—We Buy your surplus album stocks, Overstocks, Cut Outs, Bankrupt Stock, Promotional Goods. Clean out what you can't return or sell. From a thousand to a mil-lion. Scorpio Distributors, 6612 Limekiln Pike, Phila., Pa. 19138.
- LEADING TAPE & RECORD DISTRIBUTOR of Major Brands, Capitol, Columbia, RCA, Decca, etc., will sell current merchandise and complete catalogue at lowest prices. \$6.98 tapes at \$3.79 & \$3.88; \$4.98 LP's at \$2.55; \$5.98 LP's at \$3.05. Send for other specials at even lower prices. CANDY STRIPE RECORDS INC., 17 Alabama Ave., Island Park, L.I. NY 11558. (516) 432-0047-0048.
- SPOT CASH FOR ALBUMS or 8-TRACK TAPES, CUR-RENT MERCHANDISE, Major Labels, Top Artists. Small or Large Lots—ZIP's RECORD SHOPS, 1120 E. Sixth St., Tucson, Arizona 85719. (602) 882-8324 8324
- MUSIC BIBLE—Our 32 Page Catalog available, @ 50¢ to collectors or dealers. Records from 15¢ up. We buy promotions, cutouts and col-lections of records and tapes. KAPE, Box 68C, Brooklyn, NY 11214. Phone (212) 373-7903.

SERVICES COIN MACHINE

- PIN GAME AND AMUSEMENT BAR HASPS. Famous GAME LOK. \$7.70. American padlock H-10 \$4.45 any Quantity. Try our prices on ALL locks, Hasps and Alarm products. Request catalog. VEND SECURITY SYSTEMS, Box 133, Audubon, N.J. Tel (609) 546-6636.
- ACE LOCKS KEYED ALIKE. SEND LOCKS AND THE key you want them mastered to \$1.00 each less 10% lots of 50 or more. RANDEL LOCK SERVICE, 61 ROCKAWAY AVENUE, VALLEY STREAM, N.Y. 11580. TEL: 516-VA 5-6215. OUR 35TH YEAR IN VENDING.

it's making vaves... andand Money



Stir up a storm of approval. The new Americana sells the famed Wurlitzer sound as no phonograph ever did before. If you're a money-loving operator, the Americana will make you a very happy man.

> THE MUSIC PEOPLE REFERENCE

North Tonawanda, New York/14120

by

74-0824

The number up Norro Wilson's sleeve is a brand new single. You see it now and you'll be hearing it soon, because, for the short time since its release, unusually heavy airplay has been reported.

Norro Wilson's "Everybody Needs Lovin'." If you can't remember the number, just remember the name.

#74-0824 is part of the RCA Experience.

RCA RECORDS AND TAPES

Everybody Needs Lovin